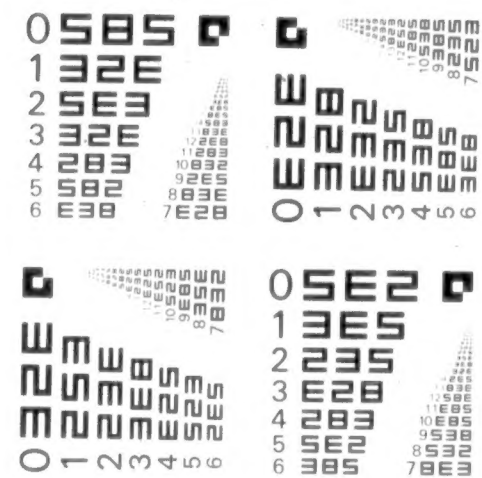


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**719**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 719

New York

Fifth Regiment  
D - F



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.<sup>7</sup>

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

## APPENDIX

## List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

## Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

## Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
         Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
         Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
     Artillery  
         Bateaumen (149)  
         Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
         Corps of Artificers (131)  
         Corps of Engineers (131)  
         Corps of Invalids (132)  
         Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
         German Battalion (133-145)  
         Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
         Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
         Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
             Continental Troops (153)  
         Miscellaneous (154-157)

## Connecticut

Numerical Designations:  
     First Regiment (158-187)  
     First Regiment, Forces (187)  
     Second Regiment (188-209)  
     Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
     Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
     Third Regiment (211-239)  
     Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)  
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
 Ward's Regiment (375)  
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Wolcott's Company (379)  
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Company of Matrosses (379)  
 Connecticut (379)  
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
 Line (379)  
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
 Haslet's Regiment (394)  
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
 Second Battalion (396)  
 Third Battalion (396)  
 Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
 Second Regiment (399-401)  
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
 Third Regiment (401-403)  
 Fourth Regiment (404)  
 Fifth Regiment (405)  
 Sixth Regiment (406)  
 Seventh Regiment (407)  
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
 Marbury's Detachment (408)  
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
 Rawling's Regiment (408)  
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)  
 Maryland (409-410)  
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)  
 First Regiment, Guards (416)  
 First Regiment, Militia (416)  
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
 Second Regiment (417-420)  
 Third Regiment (421-425)  
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
 Eleventh Regiment (443)  
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Bridges' Regiment (466)  
 Brooks' Regiment (466)  
 Bullard's Regiment (466)  
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
 Carpenter's Company (475)  
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
 Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
 Conver's Regiment (468)  
 Cotton's Regiment (468)  
 Cowell's Company (475)  
 Crandon's Company (475)  
 Cushing's Regiment (468)  
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
 Dike's Regiment (468)  
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
 Durfee's Company (475)  
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
 Fellows' Regiment (468)  
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
 French's Regiment (468)  
 Frye's Regiment (468)  
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Glover's Regiment (469)  
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
 Heath's Regiment (470)  
 Holman's Regiment (470)  
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
 Jacob's Regiment (470)  
 Keyes' Regiment (470)  
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
 Learned's Regiment (470)  
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
 Little's Regiment (470)  
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:  
     First Battalion (479-480)  
     First Regiment (481-498)  
     First Regiment, Militia (498)  
     First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
 First Regiment, Militia (782)  
 Second Regiment (782-783)  
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
 Third Regiment (783)  
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
 Fourth Regiment (783)  
 Fifth Regiment (784)  
 Sixth Regiment (784)  
 Seventh Regiment (784)  
 Eighth Regiment (784)  
 Ninth Regiment (784)  
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
 Porter's Company (785)  
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
 First Regiment (787-789)  
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Noyes' Regiment (872)  
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Peck's Regiment (872)  
 Potter's Regiment (872)  
 Talman's Regiment (873)  
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Warren Guard (878)  
 Waterman's Company (878)  
 Waterman's Regiment (877)  
 West's Regiment (877)  
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Rhode Island (878)  
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:  
 First Company (887)  
 First Regiment (879-880)  
 Second Company (887)  
 Second Regiment (881)  
 Third Company (887)  
 Third Regiment (882-884)  
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
 Fifth Regiment (885)  
 Sixth Regiment (886)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
 Casey's Regiment (887)  
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
 Marshall's Regiment (887)  
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
 Thomson's Regiment (887)  
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
 Hoisington's Command (901)  
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
 Scouts, Militia (903)  
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)  
 First State Regiment (908-918)  
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
 Second Brigade (933-938)  
 Second Regiment (939-945)  
 Second State Regiment (946-950)  
 Third Brigade (951)  
 Third Regiment (951-956)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

347  
Dailey, James  
5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant      Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-16655	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7	39-16655	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

RVOP436786

See also



*D* . | **5** | **N. Y.**

*James Parley*  
*Sgt* ,

Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 July 1* , 1777 .

Roll dated *July 10* , 1777 .

Appointed *Mar 5* , 1777 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *On Duty* .

*Confidential*

*D*

5

| N. Y.

*James Dailley*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in  
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*1st Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed

*Mar 5*, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

*During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Disch. prest.*

*C. Fraterling*



5

N. Y.

*James Dailey*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Mar 4*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *Rev. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & lost.*

29

5

N. Y.

James Daily

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar 4, 17 .

Term of enlistment DW.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing

(543)

James Daily

Copyist.



D.

5

N. Y.

*James Daily*

*Port.*

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar. 5-* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Deserted*

(543)

*Chas. M. Daily*

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

James Daily

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

Company, Capt. Godwin  
Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1777

, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Deserted.

Number of roll:

1

.....

(545m)

AH Davis

Copyist.



NY.

5th New York Regiment.

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } *Mar 5, 17* .

Period enlisted for 2

Occurrences *Muss. & Capit. 11/100*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

*Copyist.*

348  
Dailly, James.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Dailly, James.



349  
Daker, Christopher

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Decker, Christopher

350  
Daker, Martinus

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Decker, Martin

351

Delancy, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Delancy, Abraham.



352  
Damm, Frederick

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5	3718	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

Rt P 436 786

See also

21

5

N. Y.

Frederick Hamlin

in

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Antigonahary June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent on duty for

So on roll

A. H. Davis

D

5

N. Y.

Frederick Damm

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug 7 Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks sick at Wyoming

A. H. Davis

(548)

Copyist.



D

5

N. Y.

Frederick Damm

Pri { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Wictham Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany

A H Davis

(543)

Copyist.

D

5

| N. Y.

Frederick Dan

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Morriestown

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 1779.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bisch. Jan'y 20  
1780

AH Davis

(543)

Copyist.

L

5

N Y.

Grady Lavin  
Co., Hamtramck Co.,  
45th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } Mar 17 75.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 44

[575]

Copyist.



252  
Danford, Prince

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	255-15054	26	355-15055
2	5012	27	355
3	75	28	254
4	5010	29	
5	5030	30	
6	50	31	355-15054
7	5011	32	
8	5020	33	
9	5015	34	
10	5015	35	
11	5015	36	
12	5015	37	
13	5015	38	
14	5015	39	
15	5015	40	
16	5015	41	
17	5015	42	
18	5015	43	
19	5015	44	
20	5015	45	
21	5015	46	
22	5015	47	
23	5015	48	
24	5015	49	
25	5015	50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

R & P 436736

See also

L 5 | N Y.  
George Sanford  
Capt., 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } Aug 17 77  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 12

Occurrences 12

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5-46 page 1

[575]

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Prince & Danford*

*Pt* { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in  
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Aug 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Aug 1, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 12, 17*

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *No 1 joined*

*Not recorded*

*James*

(543)

Copyist.



D

5

N. Y.

Prince Sanford

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 2, 17.

Term of enlistment dur war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Farrelling

(543)

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

Prince Sanford

Pos. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 15, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

(543)

G. Esterling

Copyist.

Q

5

N. Y.

Prince Danford

Prf

, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
{ Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Nov 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted . Aug. 12 , 17 .

Term of enlistment *A. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

## Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(543)

of exercising

*Copyist.*



D.

5

N. Y.

Prince Sanford

P. 2. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to April, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 12, 1777 .

Term of enlistment D. War .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Comm

Assessing

A

5

N. Y.

Prince Sanford.

Port. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Princeton

(543)

Copyist.

D.

5

N. Y.

Prince Danford.

Priv. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in the Regiment commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 11, 1778.

Appointed, 17 - .

Commissioned, 17 - .

Enlisted Aug 13<sup>th</sup>, 17 - .

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard.

Fastling



D

5

N. Y.

Prince Sanford.

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Aug 1 to Sept 4*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains,*  
*Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(548)

*C. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

9 | 5 | N. Y.

Prince Sanford

Priv. { Capt. Henry Godwin's 7th Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount L. 2, 13 s, 11 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Fastening

D

5

N. Y.

Prince Danford

Rank, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

James



22

5

N. Y.

Prince Sanford

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Henry Godwin's Comp<sup>y</sup> Colo. Lewis  
Du Bois's Reg<sup>t</sup> New York Forces, Commanded  
by Lieu<sup>t</sup> Daniel Birdsall, In the Field, on Com<sup>d</sup>,  
& Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

A. War

Remarks:

on Com<sup>d</sup>

A. H. Davis

29

5

N. Y.

Prince Sanford

Port; { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Picks. roll, June 23, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Flaschling

Copyist.

9

5

N. Y.

Prince Danford

Priv., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to Aug 6, 1778.*

Roll dated *Camp White Plains,*  
*Aug 6, 1778*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*O. F. A. S. S. S.*

(548)

Copyist.



D

5

N. Y.

Prince Danford

Pr. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains, July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Fastening

Copyist.

Prince Danford

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoharie, Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

D

5

N. Y.

Prince Sanford

Pr. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in the Regiment commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr , 1778.

Roll dated

May 12 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 12 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment D. W .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command at Kings Ferry.

D

5

N. Y.

Prince Danford

Pos.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

New Windsor, Jan 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 1, 17.

Term of enlistment D. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fastening



*D* | **5** | **N. Y.**

*Prince Sanford*

*R 1*, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1777.

Roll dated *Schoharie, Mar 11*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*W. J. F. J. J.*

9

5

N. Y.

Prince Sanford.

Pt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Campbary, June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

(543)

franklin

Copyist.

*D* | **5** | **N. Y.**

*Punce Dangleford.*

*(D. F.)*, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *June, July, Aug & Sept, 1777*.

Roll dated

*Oct 17*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *on duty*

**N. Y.**

Pub.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

of Oct & Nov , 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*  
*Dec 12, 1779.*

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(1) *finis*

**Copyist**



D

5

N. Y.

Prince Danford

(No 1) { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 1777, 1777.

Roll dated

Johnstown, May 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command for 1 year.

Frederick

D

5

N. Y.

Prince Danford

P-1; { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Wals near Morris Town.

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

James  
Copyist.

20

5

N. Y.

Prince Sanford

Pr 1., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th New York Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sanford*

D

5

N. Y.

Prince Sanford

P. 1. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, lately  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point  
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Sanford

Copyist.



10.

5

N. Y.

Prince Sanford

Pos. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Prince Dantford

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in  
the 5th New York Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Lt.Col. Bruyn.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of  
Jan & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,  
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*James*

10 | 5 | N. Y.

*Prince Dufferin*  
*P.H.*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Marinus Willett.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Dec.*, 1780.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 1780.

Pay per month *60*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2 m.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 00 D.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dec.*

10.

5

N. Y.

Prince Danford.

Pvt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Green Paper.  
Sep. 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



*D*

5

N. Y.

*Prince Denford*

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Smith the Sums afixt against  
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Baltimore*

*Sept. 15*, 1781.

M<sup>o</sup> pay,

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols*

Crowns.

Subscriber's Name,

*Prince x Denford*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*14*

(543)

*AH Davis*

Copyist.

X  
354  
Danielson, Isaac

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	354	2	2	26	354	32	32
2		3		27		32	32
3		4		28		32	32
4		5		29		32	32
5		6		30		32	32
6		7		31		32	32
7		8		32		32	32
8		9	77	33	37181331		
9		10	3	34	1347		
10		11	5	35			
11		12	127	36			
12		13		37			
13		14		38			
14		15		39			
15		16		40			
16		17		41			
17		18		42			
18		19		43			
19		20		44			
20		21		45			
21		22		46			
22		23		47			
23		24		48			
24		25		49			
25				50			

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436 756

See also

*L*

5

N Y.

*Isaac Linn*

*Co.,*

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *Dec 20, 1776.*

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *Mustered in  
Jan 1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-46*, page *46*

*Harverson*

[575]

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

*Isaac & Daniel son*

*Inf*, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on ...

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*  
*Dec 12*, 17 *77*.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.



5

N. Y.

*Isaac Danielson*

*Pr*, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the  
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*  
*May 7*, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Isaac Danielson

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the  
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

# **Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17/6.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Isaac F. Tomlinson*

*2d*, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in  
the Regiment commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 2*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 3 3*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Isaac F. Tomlinson*

5

N. Y.

*Isaac Hamilton*

*Plt*, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the  
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Dec 25*, 17*76*

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*,

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See list*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.



401

5

N. Y.

Isaac Donilon

M, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 25, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Isaac Donilon

5

N. Y.

*Isaac Danielson*

*Prof*, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *William and Isaac  
killed.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

*Isaac Hamilton*

*24* { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Camp Centl Village*  
*Nov*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

*Nov 17*  
Copyist.

5

N. Y.

Isaac Danielson

*Plt*, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Oct 7*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 25*, 17 *76*.Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.



21

5

N. Y.

Isaac Donaldson

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of the Late Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lee's Comp<sup>y</sup>\* Colo.  
Lewis DuBois's Reg<sup>t</sup> New York Forces, Com-  
manded by Cap<sup>t</sup> Lieut Henry DuBois, In the  
Field, on Com<sup>d</sup> & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept<sup>r</sup> 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17

Inlisted Dec<sup>r</sup> 25, 1776.

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks:  
on Com<sup>d</sup>

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

A. H. Davis

2

5

N. Y.

Isaac Danforth

{ Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the  
Reg't of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 doll

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 year

Subsistence

Amount \$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

M. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

*Isaac Danielson*

*Pvt.*, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 17 *78*.  
*Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 4*, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 25*

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command*  
*Collected*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

Isaac Danielson

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Warranted*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
 Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and  
 The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.



5

N. Y.

Isaac Carleton

*Int*, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
 Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

# Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

 of *June 23 July 22*, 1778.

 Roll dated *White Plains*  
*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *10 2 3*, 1776.Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
 Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willert's and  
 The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Isaac Carleton*

5

N. Y.

Isaac A. Harrison

SA, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

June 23, 1778.

Appointed

Dec 23, 1776

Commissioned

....., 17 ..

Enlisted

....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Isaac Danielson*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Apr 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

*Apr 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 23*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*,

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st Lieutenant*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Rowlin*

5

N. Y.

Isaac Danielson

*Pl*, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the  
 Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.  
 Lewis Dubois.\*

# Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*New Windsor*  
*May 12*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 25*, 1776

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Enlisted*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
 Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and  
 The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Done*



5

N. Y.

D

Isaac Danielson

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.\*

# **Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Dec 25, 1776.Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: in command.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*L.*

5

N Y.

*Isaac Lanier*  
*Br.*, *L. R. Brier* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Dec 2, 17*

Period enlisted for

*11*

Occurrences

*Must. Jan 18*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-30*, page *30*

[575]

*Isaac Lanier*

Copyist.

20 | 5 | N. Y.

Isaac Dannelson

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown  
Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Command at the  
Lines.

2

5

N. Y.

Isaac Danilson

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver



20

5

N. Y.

Isaac Dannelson

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Conajahaye June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Decr 25, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reenlisted D War

Weaver

2

5

N. Y.

Isaac Dennilson

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept 1779.

Roll dated East Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

10

5

N. Y.

Isaac Danielson

Pvt. { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

Johnstown

May 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 25

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command at  
Castle Fisher.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howlin,

5

N. Y.

Isaac Danielson

*Plt*, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

## Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan & Feb*, 1779.  
*February*  
*March 11*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

D

5

N. Y.

Isaac Donelson

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment --

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : .....

A. H. Davis



20

5

N. Y.

Isaac Danukon

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Capt  
Wanitranchke Company  
July 13: 1780

Weaver

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Isaac Donaldson*

*Priv.* (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 1780.

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* Dollars.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Flaxman*

20

5

N. Y.

Isaac Donelson

Phi

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug. 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Stone Arabia

Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Chas Davis

(543)

Copyist.

20

5

N. Y.

Isaac Denibson<sup>+</sup>

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, lately commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May + June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Meane

D

5

N. Y.

Isaac Dennison

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.



20

5

N. Y.

Isaac Danielson

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y & Feby, 1780.

Roll dated

New Morristown Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

*D*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Isaac Danielson*

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums  
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's  
pay on Account."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17

Dollars, *6.60*

[Subscriber's Name\*,] *Isaac Danielson*

Remarks: .....

\*From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

*15*

(545i)

*Al H Davis*

Copyist.

*Damm, Frederick*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Damm, Frederick*

255  
Dannelson, Isaac.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dannelson, Isaac.

256  
Dantford, Prince

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Danford Prince



357  
Danielson, Isaac.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private · | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Danielson Isaac.

3358  
Darlin, Ezra.

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Darling, Ezra.

X 359  
Darling, Ezra  
5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3352	26
2	1107	27
3	1230	28
4	1337	29
5	1411	30
6	1452	31
7	1501	32
8	1528	33
9	1538	34
10	1600	35
11	1655	36
12	2223	37
13	1751	38
14	1835	39
15	1855	40
16	2101	41
17		42
18	37181313	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.P. 436 756

See also

5

N Y.

*Cora Larling*  
*Co., 5th New York Regiment.*

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Jan 17*  
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *Died 1864*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-39*, page *39*

[575]

*A. C. W. W.*  
 Copyist.

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Ezra Darling*

*Set* ..... { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to Dec 1*, 17 ..

Roll dated

*Dec 3*, 17 *1/2*.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *(11)* ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.



D

5

N. Y.

Ezra Darling

Pr A

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 10

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 20

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(548)

Heart

Copyist.

*N*

5

N. Y.

*Leona L. L. L.*

*1st* ..... { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*1st*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*He*

*A*

5

N. Y.

*Coza Darling*

*101*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *January 2*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wounded*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*101*

D

5

N. Y.

Ezra Darling

Pr

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

March 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, Jan. 20, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Am. Rev.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heint

D

5

N. Y.

Ezra Darling

Co A, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 5 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.



*Ezra Parker*

*Pl*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 12*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *C. Parker Longbridge*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*L*

5

N. Y.

*Extra Service*

*Pl.* { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 25*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*

*Nov 23*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See entry*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Henry*

*Co. Hurling*  
*Co. Hurling*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to Aug. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains,*

*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 1/2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

a)

5

N. Y.

*Erin Darling*  
(Priv), { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in  
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£, 2, 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*A. J. Smith*

Copyist.

*Capt. James Rosekrans*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 20*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *June 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.



2

5

N. Y.

Ezra Darling

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,\* Colo.  
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on  
Com<sup>d</sup>, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains  
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

17

Inlisted

Jan 20, 1777.  
3 years

Term of Time,

Remarks:

In the field

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Asst Davis

*Capt. James Rosekrans*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Independent Village,*  
*Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Went to Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Ezra Harting*

*Pl* { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *from front line last village*  
*Nov 1*, 177*6*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 11; 20*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment *6 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left in hospital*  
*with him*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*L*

5

N. Y.

*Ezra Purling*

*Dr*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *October*  
*March 11, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *100* , 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead 13<sup>th</sup> / 1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Heard*

L 5 N. Y.

Cyra Darling

1st { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1st, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 6 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

W. A. 21



2

5

N. Y.

*Ezra Durling*

*Det*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1st*, 17

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *March 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *6 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Det 1st*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

360  
Darling, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552 652	26
2	2575	27
3	1815	28
4	532	29
5		30
6	37181322	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RT P436786

See also

5

N. Y.

*James Rosekrans*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Completed at Village,*  
*Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *4 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Completed at Village*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Collings* Copyist.

28

5

N. Y.

John Darling

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,\* Colo.  
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on  
Com<sup>d</sup>, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, 9 months

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A H Davis

*John C. Cullin*

*1778*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*C. Cullin*



D

5

N. Y.

*John Darling*  
*Priv*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in  
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(545)

*W. A. Smith*

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

*John H. ...*  
{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubbys.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 20*, 1778.

Appointed *Sept 20*, 1778.

Commissioned *Sept 20*, 1778.

Enlisted *Sept 20*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

*C. ...*  
Copyist.

*L*

5

N Y.

*Geo. Darling*  
*Gen. Rosecrank* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*mustered*  
*July*, 1778.

Period enlisted for

*Two*

Occurrences

*Lied 20 Sept*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-30*, page *30*

[575]

*Edman*

Copyist.

361  
Davis Hezekiah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis, Hezekiah

362  
Davis, David

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25523762	26
2	2723	27
3	2523	28
4	2725	29
5	2502	30
6	37181344	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 24P436786

See also



2

5

N. Y.

David Davis

Im, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of Feb 7<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Roll dated

April 4, 1777.

Appointed Feb 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 1777.

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

2

5

N. Y.

David Davis

Drum, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, lately command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1st, 1757.

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 3, 1757.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on David Smith

Clear

Began

*1*

**5**

**| N. Y.**

*David Davis*

*Drum*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *July & Aug.*

of

Roll dated

*Sept. 6, 1777*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Began*

D

5

N. Y.

David Davis

Drum, ( Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the  
5th New York Reg't.  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug. , 1780.  
Commencement of time , 17 .  
Commencement of pay Aug. , 1780 .  
To what time paid Sept. , 17 .  
Pay per month / 30 Dollars  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence / 30 100  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

7

5

N. Y.

*James Stewart*

*James Stewart*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 10th*, New York City, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Schuman's day*  
*Dec 31*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Began*



*L*

5

N Y.

*David A. A. A.*  
*From ... Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *Mar, 1780.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *March 1780*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-40*, page *2*

[575]

Copyist.

<sup>263</sup> <sup>303 a.</sup>  
\* *Davis, Hezekiah*

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *3*

✓ Book Mark: *RP 436756*

✓ See also

21

5

N Y.

*Has*  
*son, James* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *June 9, 1778*.

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *Discharged, Muster*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *540* page *40*

*Shelton*  
Copyist.

D.

5

N. Y.

*Herzekiah Davis*

*Pr.* , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.* , 17 *78* .

Roll dated

*Apr. 6* , 17 *78* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 9* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *d. war* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *Deserted shortly after enlisted.*

D.

5

N. Y.

Herzekiah Davies

Pvt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1778 .

Roll dated

Feb. 7, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On furlough



L. 1

5

N. Y.

Hegesian Davis

Pr. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1 to Mar. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment a. war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: On furlough.

363-a

Davis, Isaiah

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37276182	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

1

5

N. Y.

Isaiah Davis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regimt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp Pimpton Plains  
Augt 22<sup>d</sup>, 1782.

Size, \_\_\_\_\_

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, Wester

Town, Little Britain

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, Apr 1, 1780.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

5

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

364  
Davis, Jacob

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3551 3757	26
2	3757	27
3		28
4		29
5	3718 3557	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 17P 43678L

See also

20

5

N. Y.

Jacob Davis

Priv. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 26, 17.

Term of enlistment N. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Dead

Weaver



20

5

N. Y.

Jacob Davis

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment

2. Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

Jacob Davis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Duboys, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated nob dated

, 17  
Company, Capt Bevier

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: dead

Number of roll:

1

(54 m)

Ad Davis

Copyist.

10 | 5 | N.Y.

Jacob Davis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

*5th*

Company,

*Bevier*

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cornell*

(545i)

Copyist.

L

5

N Y.

Jacob Larie  
for, Reccecrance Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } May 20, 1777.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 11.

Occurrences 2d to muster  
Sept 11.

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 330, page 30

[576]

Copyist.

365  
Davis, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3551375	26
2		27
3	37181327	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R & P 436786

See also

10

5

N. Y.

John Davis

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 4

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserter

Weaver



D. |

5

| N. Y.

John Davis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp Pumpkin Plains  
Aug<sup>t</sup> 22, 1782.

Size, \_\_\_\_\_

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Dutchess  
Oswego

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_

June 28, 1777.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll: \_\_\_\_\_

5

(543)

AH Davis

Copyist.

L

5

N Y.

John Lavis  
Capt, 2d Biviers Co.,  
15th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, Sept 4, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Listed in R. Roll  
of July 7.

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 39, page 39

[575]

Copyist.

366  
Davis, Samuel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21552	26	3050
2	102	27	33
3	1267	28	3355
4	1335	29	
5	1450	30	
6	1460	31	3718 1316
7	1470	32	
8	1535	33	
9	1550	34	
10	1610	35	
11	1690	36	
12	1750	37	
13	1770	38	
14	1850	39	
15	1920	40	
16	1980	41	
17	2030	42	
18	2110	43	
19	2150	44	
20	2210	45	
21	2250	46	
22	2310	47	
23	2350	48	
24	2410	49	
25	2450	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RHP 36 786

See also

*L*

5

N Y.

*James Buchanan*  
*Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Apr 17*  
listment or appointment, } *75*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*March to*  
*James Co*

Remarks: *l*

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... *5-30* page .....

[575]

*James Buchanan*  
Copyist.

2

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Davis*

*Priv* ..... { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 17

Roll dated

*Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

D

5

N. Y.

Saml Davis

Privat, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 4

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick about

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heard



*D*

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Davis*

*(12)* ..... { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*17/11/77*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See above*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*D*

5

N. Y.

*James' Sons*

*Co*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*July 7*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 4*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich a. Green*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*James*

*L*

5

N. Y.

*Sam Davis*

*P. A.*

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 12*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*April 4*

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Not in service*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Heard*

D

5

N. Y.

Samuel Davis

Pvt

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted April 4, 17.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Hearst

*D*

5

N. Y.

*James Rosekrans*

*17*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1776.

Roll dated

*May 12*, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *April 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On 10th of Aug he was*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

2 | **5** | **N. Y.**

*Sumner*

*Co.*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 2*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*

*June 3*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.



*James Rosekrans*

*James Rosekrans*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 25 to August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains,*

*August*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Colling*

*Samuel Davis*

*Priv.*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in  
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2.15.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*1. A.*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug 1st 1778*,

*Sept 1st*, 1778.

Appointed *Aug 1st*, 1778.

Commissioned *Aug 1st*, 1778.

Enlisted *Aug 1st*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *all dead*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

20

5

N. Y.

Samuel Davis

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,\* Colo.  
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on  
Com<sup>d</sup>, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed,

17

Inlisted

17

Term of Time,

During War

Remarks:

On Com<sup>d</sup>

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A H Davis

*James Rosekrans*  
*1778*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *10th of November*,  
*1778*.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company disbanded*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*W. L. Loring*

5

N. Y.

*James Rosekrans*

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *at Village*  
*10 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See entry*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.



5

N. Y.

*San. L. Co.*

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.Roll dated *March 11*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Heard*

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

*James Rosekrans*

*Co. A*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *January*, 1777.

Roll dated *February 10*

*March 10*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

*Callings*

Copyist.

*12/11*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 23*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*James Rosekrans*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April, May, June & Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 17*

*17*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*James Rosekrans*

*1779*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *1st March 1780*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks: *1st in Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Contingent*

*C. A.*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *September 11, 1780*

*June 7*, 1780.

Appointed *1*, 17 *80*.

Commissioned *1*, 17 *80*.

Enlisted *1*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *promoted to Capt. & Newark*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.



*James Rosekrans*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
 { 5th Batt'n of New York Forces.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See diary*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5.

N. Y.

*James Rosekrans*

*James Rosekrans*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *March 1780*

*March 1780*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

*Collins*

Copyist.

*D*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Davis*

*Rev*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th  
New York Battalion, lately com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1788.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*  
*June 5*, 1788.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Kirt*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Vandeburgh's Co.*

{ Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

D

5

N. Y.

Samuel Davis

Priv., { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th  
New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time Jan., 17

Commencement of pay Aug., 1780.

To what time paid Sept., 1780.

Pay per month 6.60 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6.60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

H. A. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

*Henry Vandeburgh's Co.*

*for*, { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th  
New York Battalion of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel Marinus  
Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *John. A. Gladu*

*Dec 31, 1780.*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.



2

5

N. Y.

Samuel Davis

Priv. { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th  
New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept , 1780.

To what time paid Jan , 1781.

Pay per month 6.66 2/3

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 25.66 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

H. G. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Daviss

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Smith the Sums afixt against  
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

M<sup>o</sup> pay,

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Dols

Crowns.

Subscriber's Name,

Samuel Daviss

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

(543)

AH Davis

Copyist.

✓

5

N. Y.

*Sum. Dubois*

*P.A.*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1861*, 17.

Roll dated

*Aug. 1*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17.

Commissioned ..... , 17.

Enlisted ..... *Sept 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See A* .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*See A*

*L*

5

N. Y.

*James ...*

*Pl*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 17*, 17

Roll dated

*Sept 17*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *(Capt. ...)*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

366-5  
Deboise,

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Colonel

Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Dubois, Lewis

367  
Decker, Christopher

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552 612	26
2	1083	27
3	2077	28
4	1762	29
5	184	30
6	1721	31
7	1792	32
8	2058	33
9	2118	34
10	2158	35
11	2214	36
12	2260	37
13	2302	38
14	2343	39
15	2353	40
16		41
17		42
18	3718 13 19	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RHP 1136706

See also Corps Invalids



*L*

5

N Y.

*Chris Lee*  
*Kos. [unclear] Co.,*

5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*enlisted*  
*June, 1778.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Wounded invalid 15 May 80*  
*joined Aug 8. Wounded to Jan 82*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0-39*, page *239*

[575]

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*X*

5

+N. Y.

*Christopher Luck*

*Sgt*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 16*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Rich Hill*

*May 23*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Christopher Lucher*

*R. H.*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to Aug. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*,

*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*C. L. King*

2

5

N. Y.

Christopher Daker

*Priv*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in  
 the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols* .

Time of service .

Whole time of service *1 mo* .

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ *2.12.11* .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*H. J. Schmitt*

(545)

Copyist.

*Christopher Decker*

*1st*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Completed March*  
*Sept 20*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

2

5

N. Y.

Christopher Decker

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,\* Colo.  
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on  
Com<sup>d</sup>, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, During War

Remarks: In the field

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copyist.



*Christopher Becker*

*C. B.*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Continental Village*  
*Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandéburgh's Company.

*C. B.*

L

5

N. Y.

Christ Church

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 6 to 10th Village  
Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

2

5

N. Y.

*Christopher Dick*

*2nd*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Roll dated *January*

*March 11, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not in quarters*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Karl*

*Company*

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *September*

*1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See list*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Orlidge*

*Company*

*1st*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 1777.

Appointed *June 1st*, 1777.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 1777.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ready*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Company*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *October*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See list*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.



*Company*  
*of*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *September*  
*1777*, 177*7*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Company*  
*1776*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *September 1776*

*June 17*, 17*76*.

Appointed *June 17*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *June 17*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *June 17*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Enlistment*

*1780*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. 10, 1780*

*March*, 1780.

Appointed *Jan. 1, 1780*, 17.

Commissioned *Jan. 1, 1780*, 17.

Enlisted *Jan. 1, 1780*, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks in List*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Enlistment*

20

5

| N. Y.

*Christopher L. L. L.*

*(Capt.)*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 178*0*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 178*0*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

*W. L. L.*

Copyist.

*Company* *h*

*Co.*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th  
New York Battalion, lately com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May 1780*, 1780.

Roll dated *22 of 8th 1780*  
*May 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *1st Co. sent to Corp's moved*  
*March 15 76*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

D

5

N. Y.

Christ Decker

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Smith the Sums afixt against  
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

M<sup>o</sup> pay, 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols Crowns.

Subscriber's Name, Chru' x Decker

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

(543)

AH Davis

Copyist.



218  
Decker, Martin

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3652 703	26
2	511	27
3	2175	28
4	713	29
5	842	30
6	722	31
7	313	32
8	255	33
9	217	34
10	912	35
11	525	36
12	220	37
13	5303	38
14	222	39
15	222	40
16	217	41
17	313	42
18	217	43
19	222	44
20	222	45
21	222	46
22	3713 1322	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R P 436786

See also

L

5

N Y.

Mark Lecker  
Hon. Rosecrance Co.,  
6th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Commissioned  
June 1778.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences.

Used to  
Army's

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 530, page 30

[575]

H. C. C. C. C.

Copyist.

5 | N. Y.

*Martin Decker*

*1st*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 2*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Richkill*

*June 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed	, 17	.
Commissioned	, 17	.
Enlisted	, 17	.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

10

5

N. Y.

*Martinus Becker.*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of from July 22 to August, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains.*

*August, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Collins*  
Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

Martinez Daker

Priv, { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in  
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 2 1/2 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

M. J. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

*James Rosekrans*

*J.R.*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Sept 20*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Chasing*



D

5

N. Y.

Martinus Decker

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,\* Colo.  
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on  
Com<sup>d</sup>, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, During War

Remarks: In the field

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

AH Davis

(555)

Copyist.

*William Rosekrans*  
*1778*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st at Fort Mifflin*  
*Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Went in hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Collings*

*D*  
*Martinus Dick*

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
 { commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 10 Continental Village*  
*10 - 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dick in Hospital*  
*is here*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Martinez, L. C.

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Roll dated February

March 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

W. H. R.

*James Rosekrans*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *January*, 1777.

Roll dated *January*

*May*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Certificate*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*James Rosekrans*  
*1st*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *January*.

*June 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Collings*



*James Rosekrans*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *June, July, Aug. & Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 17*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*James Rosekrans*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 11*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 12*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*James Rosekrans*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *August*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*James Rosekrans*

*W. H.*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *June 1st*, 1780.

Roll dated *June 1st*

*June 1st*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*William L. Lick*

*1780*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*  
*May 11*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

D | 5 | N. Y.

Martin Decker

Put, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th  
New York Battalion, lately com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point

July 5, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Carst



5

N. Y.

*5th New York*

{ Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Aug*, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Willet*

*Martin Decker*

*Co.*, { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th  
New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1780.

Commencement of time ( *Aug.* ), 1780.

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 1780.

To what time paid *Sept.*, 1780.

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*H. A. Smith*

*Martin D. Baker*

*251*

{ Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th  
New York Battalion of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel Marinus  
Willetts.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *20* *1780*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March 10*

*Dec 31*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*William Barker*  
*Co.*, { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th  
 New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1* , 1780 .

To what time paid *Jan* , 1781 .

Pay per month *26.60* *doll.*

Time of service *4 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26.60* *doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

D

5

N. Y.

Martin Decker

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Smith the Sums afixt against  
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Baltimore,

Sept 15, 1781.

M<sup>o</sup> pay, 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols. Crowns.

Subscriber's Name, Martin x Decker

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

(545)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

365-21  
Deknight, John  
**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Ten Eyck, Joseph



369  
DeKnight Josh

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Ten Eyck, Joseph

370  
Delamarter John.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Delametter John.

371  
Delamater, John.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Delametter, John.

*Delametter, John*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3242</i>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18	<i>37181318</i>	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*PP436786*

See also

*3<sup>rd</sup> Regt.*

L

5

N Y.

*John Selamater*  
*Ex. Recr. Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *summed*  
listment or appointment, *June, 1778.*

Period enlisted for *4*

Occurrences *summed 3 regt*  
*1 June 80*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-39*, page *39*

[575]

*Howe*  
Copyist.

1 | **5** | **N. Y.**

*Chas. J. Hall*

*Co.*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May 1 to June 2*, 1776.

Roll dated *Sept 10*  
*Nov 2*, 1776.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.



D

5

N. Y.

John Delematter

Priv., { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in  
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2, 13, 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(545)

H. J. Smith  
Copyist.

*John McLanahan*

*P. 1/4*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of from July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains,*

*Aug 6, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Col. 21/2*

L

5

N. Y.

John Delamater

P. / , { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *1st of November*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*James Rosekrans*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp at Red Bank*  
*Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Collins*  
 Copyist.

2

5

N. Y.

John Delametter

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,\* Colo.  
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on  
Com<sup>d</sup>, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted

, 17

Term of Time,

During War

Remarks:

In the Field

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

AH Davies

(555)

Copyist.

*L*

5

N. Y.

*John Schumacher*

*Roll*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 1st*

*September*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

*Copyist*

Copyist.



*James Rosekrans' Co.*

*1779*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Aug 17*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N. Y.

*James Rosekrans*

*1st*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 23*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 23*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 23*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 23*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James Rosekrans*

*1st*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

*James Rosekrans*

Copyist.

*11/12*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *September*, 17*77*.

Appointed *1776*, 17

Commissioned *1776*, 17

Enlisted *1776*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*James Rosekrans*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st of June*  
*June*, 17*80*.

Appointed *June*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *June*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *June*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Callinger*

*James Rosekrans*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Oct & Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Birch Run*  
*Jan 12*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks: *Commanded by Hill*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Colling*

D

5

N. Y.

John Latham

P/ , { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Roll dated 1st October

March 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Henry



*James Rosekrans*

*R. R.*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *August & September*, 1780.

Roll dated *October 1st*

*May 1*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Commanded by Capt. James Rosekrans*  
*under Capt. H. Vaudeburgh*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vaudeburgh's Company.

*Miller*

*Miller*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *July*, 178*8*.

Roll dated *September 1, 1788*

*June*, 178*6*.

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *and Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the*  
*5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

D | **5** | **N. Y.**

John Williamson

1st, { Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Co., 5th  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Willett.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1788.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1788.

Appointed                     , 1788.

Commissioned                     , 1788.

Enlisted                     , 1788.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: See record book  
1788

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

2

5

N. Y.

*John DeLamarter*

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th  
New York Battalion, lately com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *West Point*  
*July 5*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Garst*

373  
Delancey, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Delancey, Abraham

372  
Delancey, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Delancey, Abraham



X  
3-4  
Delancy, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	345	26	255
2	503	27	505
3	503	28	505
4	503	29	505
5	503	30	505
6	503	31	505
7	503	32	505
8	503	33	505
9	503	34	305
10	503	35	37181351
11	503	36	
12	503	37	
13	503	38	
14	503	39	
15	503	40	
16	503	41	
17	503	42	
18	503	43	
19	503	44	
20	503	45	
21	503	46	
22	503	47	
23	503	48	
24	503	49	
25	503	50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: 178436786

See also

*L*

5

N Y.

*Adam L...*  
*Frederick* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *May 5, 1777*.

Period enlisted for. *2 yrs*

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-40*, page *40*

[575]

*Conclusion*  
Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

Abraham Delaney

Pvt. , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 4, 17 .

Term of enlistment During the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

J. T. Smith

Copyist.

**N. Y.**

*P. 1*, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in  
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

to Aug 1, 1777.

Aug 1, 1777.

, 17 .

, 17 .

May 4, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks: (See memo)

(543)

Flasterling

*Copyist.*

D

5

N. Y.

Thom Delancy

P. 1. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1st Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 4

, 17

Term of enlistment

dur war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

(543)

of Delancy

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

*Abram Delaney*

*Priv.* { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *D. 26* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

(543)

*Fraser*

Copyist.

D.

5

N. Y.

Abraham Delaney.

Pt. , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 4* , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *D. W.* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

*O. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.



D

5

N. Y.

*Abraham Delaney.*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Jan. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

*New Windsor Jan 7, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 5*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*D. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*in Command*

*Flaureau*

*D.*

5

N. Y.

*Abm Delaney.*

*Priv.* { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in the Regiment commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 11*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command.*

*W. H. H. H.*

D

5

N. Y.

*Albra<sup>m</sup> DeLancy*  
*Pr*, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 1 to Apr 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Apr 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *8. War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Command*.

(543)

*DeLancy*

Copyist.

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Abraham Delancey*

*Port.*, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in the Regiment commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 12*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command at  
Starlin.*

*Graveling*

D

5

N. Y.

Abraham Delancey.

Put ., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Pekes Kill, June 23, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On command at Pough-  
kepsie

Remarks:

(543)

C. F. Fawcett

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

Abraham Delancy

Pt., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains, July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Fosterling

(548)

Copyist.

9

5

N. Y.

Abraham Delancey

Priv., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From July 22 to Aug 6, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: On Duty.

(548)

Francis

Copyist.



*A*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Abraham Delancey.*

*Priv.*, (Capt. Henry Godwin's 7th Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*.

Subsistence

Amount *L 2, 13 s, 4 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Forrester*

D

5

N. Y.

Abraham Delancey

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 1 to Sept 4, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : on duty

(548)

Flasculing

Copyist.

*A*

5

N. Y.

*Abraham Delancey*

Appears with the rank of *Tri* on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Henry Godwin's Comp<sup>y</sup> Colo. Lewis  
Du Bois's Reg<sup>t</sup> New York Forces, Commanded  
by Lieu<sup>t</sup> Daniel Birdsall, In the Field, on Com<sup>d</sup>,  
& Sick in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White plains*  
*Sept<sup>r</sup> 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, *A. War*

Remarks:

*In the Field*

*AH Davis*

D

5

N. Y.

Abraham Delancey.

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Roll dated

Oct 7, 1778

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Commd. with Comis.

(543)

C. J. Delancey

Copyist.

9 | 5 | N. Y.

Abraham Delancey

Priv. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: in Command with  
Company

J. Delancey

Abraham Delaney.

Pt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Scraper, Jan 17, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

D

5

N. Y.

Abner Delaney

Pr 1. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie, Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Ofascaling



*Abraham Delancey*

*Pt 1* { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Johns Town, May 6, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On Comm'd. Fort Fisher*

*W. H. ...*

9 . | 5 | N. Y.

Abraham Delaney.

Prf., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Canajohary, June 23, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

29. | 5 | N. Y.

Chas Delaney

Pl. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of June, July, Aug & Sept., 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Discharged 16 Aug 1779.

Frederick

N. Y.

*Pr 2.* , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co in the 5th  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month 2

of

Oct & Nov , 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Morristown

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

*Fasting*

**Copyist**

9

5

N. Y.

*Abraham Delaney*

*No 1.*, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Wals near Morris Farm,*  
*Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*(1) Justice*

29

5

N. Y.

Ubm Delaney.

(Pl.) { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in  
the 5th New York Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Bruyn.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Jan & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town.

Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Surrendered 20 Feb by Capt.  
Stewart to March 1, '80.

W. J. Astor.

19

5

N. Y.

Abraham Delancey

Pr. 1. } Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th New York Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 9 (Apr. ), 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morristown  
May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

W. J. Asterling

Copyist.



D.

5

| N. Y.

*Abraham Delaney*

*P. L.* { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, lately  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*  
*July 3*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Confined to bed by fever*

*W. J. F. J. F.*

20

5

N. Y.

Abraham Delaney.

Pl. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Co. in the 5th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S.

of July 9, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Stan Rapis.

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2<sup>d</sup> War .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transfd from the 4<sup>th</sup> Co. July 20 80 in Comd Light Infy.

Spencer

21

5

N. Y.

*Co in Company*

*For*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin Pa*  
*Dec 2*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Light Infantry*

*Alm De Lancy.*

*Pr* { Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Company, 5th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 1780.

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Doll.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Doll.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Flaming*

D

5

N. Y.

Abraham Delancy

(Ret.), { Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Co. in the 5th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1788.

Roll dated

Schoonack, Dec 31, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Command to Fort  
St. Can k

James

D

5

N. Y.

*John Delaney*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Company, 5th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Commencement of time... , 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> d.*

Time of service *4 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *26<sup>00</sup> d. all*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Delaney*

20

N. Y.

Abraham Connelly

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 17

Page, 22

Due, £ 12 S. 6 d. 8

Regt 5<sup>th</sup>

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.



LB

5

N. Y.

Abraham Delancey

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Monies Let to Col<sup>o</sup> Lewis Dubois Regiment  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Abraham Delancey  
7 dollar  
£ 2. 16. -

Number of record :

17

(545i)

Scott Mill

Copyist.

Delaney, James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

5

N. Y.

James Delaney

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regiment.

(~~Revolutionary War.~~)

Roll dated Camp Pumpton Plains  
Aug 22<sup>d</sup>, 1782.

Size, \_\_\_\_\_

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born : \_\_\_\_\_

State or country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence : \_\_\_\_\_

County, Wester

Town, Wallkill

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, July 2, 1779.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll : \_\_\_\_\_

5

(543 )

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

375  
Delemater John.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Delametter, John.

376  
Delamatter, John.

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Delametter John.

377  
*Delevan, Frs*

# 5 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private*

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>345</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Amos Hutchings*

*A. H.*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th  
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*1st July, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 10, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 10, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *until the 1st of Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Acc'd & Dis.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Amos Hutchings*



10 | 5 | N.Y.

Francis Belvin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

*5<sup>th</sup>*

Company,

*Hutchins*

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cornell*

(545i)

Copyist.

377-a.  
Delvin Francis

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Delvan Francis

378

*Quinn, Robert N.*

**5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Quarah*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Quinn, Robert N.*

378-a

Dimmick Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Dimmick Daniel

378-6.

Diamond William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Diamond William

378 - C

Danford Prince

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Danford Prince

379  
Danielson, Isaac.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Danielson, Isaac.



358-00  
Denniger, George

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Tenegar, George

380  
Dennilson, Isaac.

5 New York Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Danielson Isaac.

391  
Denton, Amos

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	255 - 5512	26	255 - 5513
2	551	27	551
3	551	28	551
4	551	29	551
5	551	30	351 551 551
6	551	31	
7	551	32	
8	551	33	
9	551	34	
10	551	35	
11	551	36	
12	551	37	
13	551	38	
14	551	39	
15	551	40	
16	551	41	
17	551	42	
18	551	43	
19	551	44	
20	551	45	
21	551	46	
22	551	47	
23	551	48	
24	551	49	
25	551	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

436781

See also

10.

5

N. Y.

Amos Benton

Pvt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug 1, 1777 .

Roll dated Aug 1, 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 19, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

D.

5

N. Y.

Amos Denton.

1776. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 13, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D.

5

N. Y.

Amos Denton.

Pr. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 17, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : En Luriongh .

R.

5

N. Y.

Amos Denton

Col. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Sep. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 13, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



10.

5

N. Y.

Amos Denton

Priv.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sep. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 19, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Baker

*L*

5

N Y.

*Amos Lorton*  
*Gen. Johnson* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May, 1777*  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *Richmond*  
*19 May 77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *546*, page *100*

[575]

*Johnson*

Copyist.

10

5

N. Y.

Amos Denton.

Pos. { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Schoharie,

Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 19, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. 1

5

N. Y.

Amos Devton

Feb., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill.  
Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 19, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

D. 1

5

N. Y.

Amos Periton

For

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep. , 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Peekskill,

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted -

May 19, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On road Norwalk

20 | 5 | N. Y.

Amos Denton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Roll**

of Captain John Johnson's Company Colo. Lewis  
DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the Field,  
on Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept. 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted May 19, 1777.

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks: on Com d

Attest  
A. H. Davis

10

5

N. Y.

Amos Kerton

Per

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,

Sep. 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 19, 1777.

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd Norway.

H. Baker



K.

5

N. Y.

Amos Kenton

Pos, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 22 to Aug. 6, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

10.

5

N. Y.

Amos Benton

Pos. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 19, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In duty.

(543)

J. Baker

Copyist.

D.

5

N. Y.

Amos Denton.

Regt. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 28, 1778.

Roll dated Peaks Kill

June 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 19, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

H. Baker

*D.*

5

N. Y.

*Amos Kenton*

*Per.* , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 10*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Baker*

20.

5

N. Y.

Amos Denton

Recd.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 19, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

J. Baker

Copyist.

21

5

N. Y.

Amos Linton

Pos. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. , 1778.

Roll dated Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 12, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Baker

201

5

N. Y.

*Amos Benton*

*Pl.*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1 & Mar. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Mar. 12, 1778.*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . .*May. 19, 17* . . .

Term of enlistment *3 years* . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*J. Baker*



D.

5

N. Y.

Amos Benton.

Dr. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 12, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Baker

10

5

N. Y.

Amos Benton

Pvt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 19, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

J. Baker

Copyist.

*D*

5

| N. Y.

*Mrs. Decker*

*Pl*

{ Captain John Johnson's Co. in the  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.38.40.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dis.*

*D.*

5

N. Y.

*Amos Denton.*

*Regt.* , { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry  
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of .....

*Dec.* , 1779 .

Roll dated *Battle near Mifflin,*

*Dec. 27,* 1780 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 19,* 1777 .

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

10.

5

N. Y.

Amos Kenton.

Dr. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug & Sep, 1779.

Roll dated Boston,

Oct. 17, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 19, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

10.

5

N. Y.

Amos Denton.

Priv., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown  
Dec. 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 19, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks :

10

5

N. Y.

Amos Denton

Pr.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Canajoharie,

June 23, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



20

5

N. Y.

*Amos Denton*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Johns Town,*

*May 6, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 19, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

101

5

N. Y.

Amos Benton

Pos, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Schoharie  
Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 19, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 2 years .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com'd at Ft. Dubois

J. Bakers

10.

5

N. Y.

Amos Denton.

Regt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr. , 1780 .

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,

May 4 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 19, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 8 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

10.

5

N. Y.

Amos Denton

Regt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town, Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 19, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

20

5

N. Y.

Amos Denton.

Per.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry  
Co., 5th New York Regiment, lately  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated West Point,

July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged May 19, 1780.

382  
Deority, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	225-15250	26
2	37181337	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 225-15250

See also

D.

5

N. Y.

William Deority.

Priv. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 29, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserter.



*A*

5

N Y.

*William Smith*  
*for Johnson* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *Jan 2*, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Sept 17*  
*1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *40*

[575]

*Hutton*  
Copyist.

383

Depruy, Elias

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35513682	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q & P 4547.12

See also

D

5

N. Y.

Elias Depuy  
Prv, Capt Lubbock Company.

Appears on a

### Pay Abstract

of the Levies who served in the 5th New York  
Regiment, deducted from the muster rolls for  
Sept., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1780,  
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service, *3* months, *16* days.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec 16*, 1780.

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dalls*

Amount of pay *23<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dalls*

Casualties *Discharged 16 Dec*

*1780*

Remarks:

*McMichael*

28

5

N. Y.

Elias Depuie

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Abstract\*

of the Levies that joined the 5<sup>th</sup> New York Reg't  
commanded by Col. Marinus Willet in the Ser-  
vice of the United States for 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated not dated  
Audited Feb'y 8, 1785.

Commencing, May 1, 1780.

Ending, Dec 15, 1780.

Time, 7 Mos., 15 Das.

Dollars P. Month, 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount of Pay, £20.000

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13

(547d)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Elias Depue*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return\***

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York  
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Camp Teneck*

*Sept<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1780

Date of Inlistment,

*July 13*, 17

From what Regmt,

*Colonel Pawling*

Post,

By whom,

*Lieut Connolly*

Term engaged for,

*Dec<sup>r</sup> 15*, 1780

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 451,712.

Number of roll:

*12*

*AH Davis*

(548d)

Copyist.

B

5

N. Y.

Elias Reppert

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Pay Abstract**

of the Levies that joined the late 5th New York Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett, in the service of the United States, in the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty (1780),

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *the year*, 178*0*.

Amount of pay, £ *20* s. \_\_\_\_\_ d. \_\_\_\_\_

No. of certificate *35-164*

No. of voucher *0*

Date when paid *10 Mich*, 17*80*.

Sum paid *Twenty pounds*

Signature *Moses Yeoman*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(547d)

*Jones*

Copyist.

383-01  
Depuy Elias

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Depuy Elias



387  
Depuy, Elias

5. New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Depuy, Elias

384

Previous Number  
383

*Derburgh Jenny V*

**5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Grady | Or Sign*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Derburgh Jenny V*

385

*Wardburgh Henry H. V.*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Seubert A. 1842*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Wardburgh Henry*

386  
Diamond, Moses.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Diamond, Moses.

387  
Diamond, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Diamond, William

✓ 388  
Dibble, Haezekiah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3551 7742	26
2	7692	27
3	7142	28
4	7182	29
5	3718 7182	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: 17 P 236 786

See also

29

5

N. Y.

Hezekiah Dibble

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Carroghary June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 6, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.



20

5

N. Y.

Alex Kiah Dibble

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 6 , 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Command at  
Albany

A H Davis

D

5

N. Y.

Hezekiah Dibble

Pi

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Wick Farm Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 6 , 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

AH Davis

D

5

N. Y.

Alexander Dibble

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec. , 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Morristown

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 6 , 1779.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch. Jan'y 1

1780

A H Davis

L

5

N Y.

Her. *Ames*  
*Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*May 1778.*

Period enlisted for

*9 mo*

Occurrences

*Lieutenant*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *20*

[575]

*Correlation*

Copyist.

389  
Dickenson, Lewis

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

1 Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickson, Lewis

389  
Dickenson, Lewis

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickson, Lewis

370  
Dickenson, Versal.

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickenson, Versal.



990-1  
Dickerson, Gideon

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Dickison, Gideon

X 391  
*Dickerson, Versal*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3455225	26	35522715
2	826	27	2752
3	8312	28	2727
4	8321	29	
5	8327	30	37181337
6	8300	31	
7	8300	32	
8	8300	33	
9	8300	34	
10	8300	35	
11	8300	36	
12	8300	37	
13	8300	38	
14	8300	39	
15	8300	40	
16	8300	41	
17	8300	42	
18	8300	43	
19	8300	44	
20	8300	45	
21	8300	46	
22	22528	47	
23	2592	48	
24	2631	49	
25	2633	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

*PP436786*

See also

21

5

N Y.

Persaf Lickerson  
Sqr. Johnsons Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment, or appointment,

May 17 77

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Reduced 1 May  
79 Committed July 80

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5-40, page

[575]

Horvath

Copyist.

D.

5

N. Y.

Versal Dickenson.

Serjt., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sep. 1, 1777.

Appointed May 15, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment D. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks :

D.

5

N. Y.

Oersal Dickenson.

Serjt. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of: Sep. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed

May 5, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

D. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

21

5

N. Y.

Bersal Dickson

Serje, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed May 5, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 30. war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In service

J. Baker

D

5

N. Y.

Versal Dickerson.

Serjt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

May 15, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



D.

5

N. Y.

Versal Dickenson

Serje, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed

May 15, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

D. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd.

D.

5

N. Y.

Bersal Dickenson

Sergh., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed

May 8, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 8, 17

Term of enlistment

during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

F. B. Coe

20

5

N. Y.

Versar Dickenson

Sergh, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb., 1778.

Appointed

May 5, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

F. Baker

20

5

N. Y.

Garvil Dickinson

Sergr. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1 to Mar. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 12, 1778.

Appointed

May 5, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

d. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick. Absent.

21

5

N. Y.

Bersal Dickerson

Serph, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 5, 1778.

Appointed May 8, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 8, 17

Term of enlistment a war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In service

*Bersal Rickenson*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 12*, 1778.

Appointed

*May 8*, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 8*, 17

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comd as Bughkeeper*

2

5

N. Y.

Bersal Rickerson

Sergh, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed May 8, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment A war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com<sup>a</sup>

J. Baker



2.

5

N. Y.

*Versal Rickenson.*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23, 1778.*

Roll dated *Peeks Kill*

*June 23, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Com'd after deserts.*

10.

5

N. Y.

Bersal Dickenson.

Sergh., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains.

July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On duty.

J. Baker

D.

5

N. Y.

Versal Dickenson.

Sergr. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 22 to Aug 6, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

20

5

N. Y.

Versal Dickenson

Sergeant,

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1778 .

Roll dated White Plains,

Sep. 4, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Baker

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

Versal Dickinson

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Roll**

of Captain John Johnson's Company Colo. Lewis  
DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the Field,  
on Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 12*, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, *A. War*

Remarks: •

*In the Field*

*Asst Davis*

D. 1

5

N. Y.

Versal Rickson.....

Sergeant, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan. 2, 1779.*

*Feb. 7, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

D. 1

5

N. Y.

*Sersal Dickenson*

*Sergr.*, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peekskill*,

*Nov. 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



D 1

5

N. Y.

*Versal Dickenson*

*Sergeant*

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Scholarie*

*Jan. 10*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

20

5

| N. Y.

*Israel Dickerson*

*Sergeant*, { Captain John Johnson's Co. in the  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778.

Commencement of time

*July*, 1778.

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

*Aug*, 17

Pay per month

*10 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

*1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*£ 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dis*

10.

5

N. Y.

Bersal Dickerson.

Serge, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb. , 1779 .

Roll dated Schoharry,  
Mar. 11, 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

20

5

N. Y.

*Versal Dickenson.*

*Sergt.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Johns Town.*

*May 6, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

*Versal Dickerson*

*Sgt.*, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Longharrow Creek*  
*June 23*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Relanded May 1779*

20

5

N. Y.

Versai Dickerson

Pvt., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Bonaparte's Army Creek

June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany Hospital

Hammer

Versal Dickenson

Pvt. { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of June July Aug + Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Easton

Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, Albany Hospital

Hammer

Copyist.



20

5

N. Y.

Versall Dickerson

Priv., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Kumbles Farm

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

20

5

N. Y.

Vassel Dickinson

Pr, { Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated ~~June~~ near Morristown

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Samuel*

20

5

N. Y.

Vassel Dickinson

Per, { Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 22<sup>d</sup>, 1779.

Roll dated ~~June~~ near Morrisstown

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

20

5

N. Y.

Versal Wickenson

Pvt. { Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan + Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Hammer

22

5

N. Y.

Versall Dickson

Pvt

{ Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Mar & April, 1780.

Roll dated camp

May 4, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

+ Remarks: On Surlough by Capt

+ ~~Brewer~~ from Mar 4 to  
Apr 1<sup>st</sup>

+ Corrected 9/25/25 EdB

Stammur

392  
Dickinson, Varsil.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickerson, Versal.

373  
Dickison, Gideon

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 7041	26
2	700	27
3	7741	28
4	7555	29
5	3718 1335	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

170P436786

See also



D

5

N. Y.

Isidor Dickison

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Canogohary June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 6, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Lideon Dickison*

*Pri*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Oct 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17*79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 6*

, 17

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on duty*

*A. H. Davis*

(548)

Copyist.

20

5

N. Y.

Ideon Dikeon

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Wick Farm Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 6

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

D

5

| N. Y.

Ideon Dickison

Pr { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec., 1779.

Camp Morriston

Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 6

, 17

Term of enlistment

4 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch Jan'y 1

1780

AH Davis

(543)

Copyist.

21

5

N Y.

*John Luckenbach*  
*Capt. & Quartermaster Co.,*  
*5th New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 5, 1777*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *once*

Occurrences *Discharged*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-4* page *1*

[575]

*Christon*

Copyist.

394  
Dickison, Lewis

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Tifer | Tifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickson, Lewis

295  
Dickson, Lewis

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Tifer

Tifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35515560	26
2	5615	27
3	5725	28
4	5725	29
5	5725	30
6	6140	31
7	6177	32
8	6214	33
9	6228	34
10	6231	35
11	6313	36
12	6313	37
13		38
14	6407	39
15	6433	40
16		41
17		42
18	7411	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: PVP 436786

See also



L  
5 | N Y.  
Lewis Simon  
F. A. Ordun Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } May 21, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences Missing Oct 7  
Re absent June 80

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5-40 page 40

[575]

Simon

Copyist.

9

5

N. Y.

Lewis Dickson

Drum

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept 1 to Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing

(548)

Frederick

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

Lewis Dickson

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed

May 21, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing Oct 6.

(543)

James

Copyist.

2 | 5 | N. Y.

Lewis Dickson

Piper, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed May 21, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sturges

29

5

N. Y.

Lewis Division

Trifer, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed May 21, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Our war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

C. Frazer

Copyist.

*Lewis Dickson**Major*, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in  
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Aug 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Aug 1, 1777.*

Appointed

*May 21, 17*

Commissioned

*, 17*

Enlisted

*, 17*

Term of enlistment

*during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

2 | 5 | N. Y.

Lewis Dickson

Life, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoharie Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken Prisoner 6<sup>th</sup> Oct 1777  
Since made his escape and  
joined 20 Nov 1778.



9

5

| N. Y.

*Lewis Dickson*

*Life* , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 1777.

Roll dated *Nuts near Morris Town.*

*Jan 27, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .....

Remarks: *in Detachment*

(548)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

29 | 5 | N. Y.

Henry Dickson

Life, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated  
Canajohary, June 23, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

Flauney

*a* | **5** | **N. Y.**

*Lewis Dickson*

*Fife*, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *2*

of *June, July, Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*Resolving*

D

5

N. Y.

Lewis Dickson

Age { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr., 1777.

Roll dated

Johns Town, May 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

W. H. Esterline

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

Lewis Dickenson

Life, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2.

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown  
Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James

D.

5

N. Y.

Lewis Dickison

Life, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb., 1777.

Roll dated

Schoharie May 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Fairbank

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Lewis Dickson*

*Life* { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, lately  
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*  
*July 5*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discontinued June 1, 1780.*



29

5

N. Y.

Lewis Dickson

Life, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in  
the 5th New York Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Bruyn.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,  
Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Flouring

5

N. Y.

Lewis Dickson

Private, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th New York Reg't.  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 9 Apr, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morristown  
May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Fairbank

D

5

N. Y.

Lewis Dickson

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Prompton Plains  
Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County, Westchester

Town, Cortlandt M.

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, July 2, 1779.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

(543.)

AH Davis

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

Lewis Dickson

Appears with the rank of *Pife* on a  
List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Company, *Capt. Godwins*  
*Oct 2 6<sup>th</sup> 1777*

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ *3* s. *7* d. *1*

Remarks:

*Pris<sup>n</sup> or dead*

Number of roll:

*1*

(G. H. M.)

*A. H. Davis*

Copyist.

396  
Dickson, Versal.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickerson, Versal.

397  
Dicson, Lewis

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Tifer. Tifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dickson, Lewis

298  
Dickson, Gideon

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Dickson, Gideon



399  
Dillimater, John.

5 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Delametter, John.

407  
Dimmick, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 050	26
2	0505	27
3	0223	28
4	0645	29
5		30
6	37181332	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

PPH36786

See also

*A*

*5*

**N. Y.**

*Daniel Dimmick*

*Sergt*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. of  
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 10, 1777.*

Appointed

*March 26, 17*

Commissioned

*, 17*

Enlisted

*, 17*

Term of enlistment

*A War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*A H Davis*

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Daniel Dimmick*

*Sergt.* { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.  
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug. 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Aug. 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *March 26*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *sick*

*A H Davis*

D

5

N. Y.

Daniel Dimick

Sergt,

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.  
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed

March 26, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

D War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

AH Davis

(548)

Copyist.

XI.

5

N. Y.

Daniel Dimmick

Sergt, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co.  
of Foot in the Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed March 26, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 2, War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing

AH Davis

22

5

N. Y.

Dan<sup>e</sup> Derrick

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Duboys, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17  
Company, *Capt Hamtramcks*  
*Oct<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1777*

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ *3* s. *14* D. *8*

Remarks:

*Pris<sup>r</sup> or dead*

Number of roll:

*1*

(in m)

*AH Davis*

Copyist.



L

5

N Y.

*Sam Linnick*  
*Lt. Cartham Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Mar 2, 1777*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Missing 5 Sch*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-30* page

[575]

*Thompson*  
Copyist.

401  
Dimon, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Dimond, William

<sup>402</sup>  
Dimick, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Dimmick, Daniel.

403

Diamond, Moses

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3718	26	5851
2	3700	27	5232
3	3583	28	5256
4	2751	29	5207
5	4427	30	5327
6	4191	31	5528
7	4086	32	
8	4215	33	
9	4266	34	3718 1326
10	425	35	
11	3878	36	
12	1124	37	
13	15	38	
14	4087	39	
15	2555	40	
16	272	41	
17	5280	42	
18	5067	43	
19	4221	44	
20	5113	45	
21	4323	46	
22	4611	47	
23	5200	48	
24	5257	49	
25	51	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PVP 136786

See also

L

5

N Y.

Moses Limond  
for, Hessel Co.,  
6th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

Mar 25 1777?

Period enlisted for

3 yrs

Occurrences

Died in action

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5 page 39

[575]

Copyist.

L

5

N. Y.

Moses Dimond

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

20 July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Jan 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

20

5

N. Y.

Moses Dimond

Priv.

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver



20

5

N. Y.

Moses Dimond

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 20 Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 12, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted Jan 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

10

5

N. Y.

Moses Diamond

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Weaver.

D

5

| N. Y.

Moses Dimond

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Weaver

20

5

N. Y.

Moses Dimond

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm.

Wear

20

5

N. Y.

Moses Dimond

Priv.

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 12

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 25

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

M Bevier

(543)

Copyist.

20

5

N. Y.

Moses Dimond

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

W. Raver

(543)

Copyist.

2

5

N. Y.

Moses Dimond

Priv. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 25

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Comm. Kings  
Ferry

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.



20

5

N. Y.

Moses Dimond

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 1 to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 25

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

2

5

N. Y.

Moses Dimond

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan'y 25

, 17

77

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

2

5

N. Y.

Moses Dimond

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted Jan 25

, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

2

5

N. Y.

Moses Diamond

Pvt

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug, 1778.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of <sup>wages</sup> pay and subsistence £2-8-3-d 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stamper

29

5

N. Y.

Moses Dimond

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White

Plaine

Sept 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 25

, 17

77.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm'd. a Norwalk

Weaver

28

5

N. Y.

Moses Dimond

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.  
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the  
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted Jan 25, 1777.

Term of Time, 3 years

Remarks:

On Comd

A H Davis

(555)

Copyist.

20

5

N. Y.

Moses Dimond

Priv , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Peckskill Oct 7 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 25 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On Comm'd Normal K

Weaver



2

5

N. Y.

Moses Dimond

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

20

5

N. Y.

Moses Dimond

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Scotbury Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

29

5

N.Y.

Moses Diamond

Pvt. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time Nov 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1779.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 5-36-28

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stamper

20

5

N. Y.

Moses Dimond

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb , 1779 .

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar 11 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 25 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

20

5

| N. Y.

Moses Dimond

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar & Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

*John Jour. May 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 25*, 1779 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment..

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .....

Remarks : *Reenlisted D. Man*

*Weaver*

20 | 5 | N. Y.

Moses Dimond

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Conajahaye June 23, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

Moses Diamond

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

East Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

71 enu

(548)

Copyist.



20

5

N. Y.

Moses Dimond

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Oct + Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

2

5

N. Y.

Moses Diamond

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morris-  
town Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command at New  
Windser

Weaver

D | 5 | N. Y.

Moses Diamond

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Near Morristown Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

20

5

N. Y.

Moses Dimond

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of March & April, 1780.

Roll dated

May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

2

5

N. Y.

Moses Dimons

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, lately commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point July 5 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

20

5

N. Y.

Moses Dimond

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lient. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug. , 1780 .

Roll dated

Sept 6 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

20 | 5 | N.Y.

Moses Diamond

Pvt ( Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company  
( in the 5th New York Regiment.  
( **Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1780 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug : ..... , 1780 .

To what time paid Sept , 1780 .

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> all .....

Time of service : mw

Whole time of service

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> all .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

..... Hammer .....  
(545) (copyist.)



2

5

N. Y.

Moses Dimond

Priv , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec , 1780 .

Roll dated

Schenectady Decr 3, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

2

5

N.Y.

Moses Diamond

Pvt ( Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company  
' in the 5th New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept Dec Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, 1780 .

To what time paid Jan, 1781 .

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> shillings

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> shillings

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Moses Diamond*

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums  
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's  
pay on Account."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 17

Dollars, *6.60*

[Subscriber's Name\*,] *Moses X Diamond*

Remarks:

\* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll

*15*

*AH Davis*

(545i)

Copyist.

404  
Diamond, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-51-535	26	35-51-1588
2	35-51-535	27	5-2-32
3	35-51-535	28	5-2-32
4	35-51-535	29	5-2-32
5	35-51-535	30	5-2-32
6	35-51-535	31	5-2-32
7	35-51-535	32	
8	35-51-535	33	
9	35-51-535	34	35-51-535
10	35-51-535	35	37-18-1330
11	35-51-535	36	
12	35-51-535	37	
13	35-51-535	38	
14	35-51-535	39	
15	35-51-535	40	
16	35-51-535	41	
17	35-51-535	42	
18	35-51-535	43	
19	35-51-535	44	
20	35-51-535	45	
21	35-51-535	46	
22	35-51-535	47	
23	35-51-535	48	
24	35-51-535	49	
25	35-51-535	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 18-2-36-786

See also

X

404

Diamond, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	353515315	26	355715315
2	353515315	27	353515315
3	353515315	28	353515315
4	353515315	29	353515315
5	353515315	30	353515315
6	353515315	31	353515315
7	353515315	32	353515315
8	353515315	33	353515315
9	353515315	34	353515315
10	353515315	35	353515315
11	353515315	36	353515315
12	353515315	37	353515315
13	353515315	38	353515315
14	353515315	39	353515315
15	353515315	40	353515315
16	353515315	41	353515315
17	353515315	42	353515315
18	353515315	43	353515315
19	353515315	44	353515315
20	353515315	45	353515315
21	353515315	46	353515315
22	353515315	47	353515315
23	353515315	48	353515315
24	353515315	49	353515315
25	353515315	50	353515315

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

182, 36786

See also

5

N Y.

*William Limond*  
*Co., 5th New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *June 17 77.*

Period enlisted for *30*

Occurrences *Must be to be made*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *39*

[575]

Copyist.

20

5

N. Y.

William Diamond

Appears with rank of Pvt on a

## Pay Roll

for Lieut Michael Connolly, and the recruits enlisted under him, who joined Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., Colonel Lewis Dubois' Regiment, from dates of appointment and enlistment until the last day of July.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated July 31, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted June 13, 1777.

Casualties

Time for which to be paid 1 mos. 19 days.

Wages per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> DollarsAmount of wages, £ 4 s. 7 d. 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Debts due from the dead and deserted, £ s. d.

Remarks:

Hammer

(545)

Copyist.



20

5

N. Y.

Wm Diamond

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 13

, 17

Term of enlistment

D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

Wm Dimons

Priv,

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 12, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted May 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

2

5

N. Y.

William Dimond

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment 2 m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

Weaver

2

5

N. Y.

William Dimond

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 13, 17.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

D. | 5 | N. Y.

William Dimon

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

20

5

N. Y.

William Dimond

Private, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in inoculation

Weaver

20

5

N. Y.

William Dimond

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment L. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver



20

5

N. Y.

Wm Dimond

Priv.

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated May 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment D. N.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Weaver

20

5

N. Y.

William Dimond

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 23 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Raven

2

5

N. Y.

William Dimont

Part { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 23 to July 22 1778

Roll dated

White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

2

5

N. Y.

William Dimond

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

2

5

N. Y.

William Diamond

Pvt. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
 the New York Regiment of Foot,  
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of <sup>wages</sup> pay and subsistence £ 2-5/3-04

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

LD

5

N. Y.

William Diamond

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White  
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

Weaver

28

5

N. Y.

William Dimond

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.  
Lewis DuBois's Reg' New York Forces, In the  
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, During War

Remarks: In the Field

A. H. Davis

(555)

Copyist.



L

5

N. Y.

William Dimond

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated  
Camp Peckskill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

20

5

N. Y.

William Dimond

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

D

5

N. Y.

William Dimond

Sir, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Nov & Dec , 1778 .

Roll dated

Scotbury Jan 10 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : on Duty

Weaver

William Simond

Put { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time Nov 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1779.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 5-56-28

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stamper

20 | 5 | N. Y.

William Dimond

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie War 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

D

5

N. Y.

William Dimont

Private, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

John Town May 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Weaver

20

5

N. Y.

William Dimond

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Weaver's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Conajahaye June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.



D

5

N. Y.

William Dimond

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

East Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed ; 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks Command Poughkeepsie

Weaver

D

5

N. Y.

William Dimont

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct + Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Decr. 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With Col Dubois as  
Borough Keepers

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

Wm Diamond

Pr. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown

July 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

*20* | **5** | **N. Y.**  
*Wm Diamond*

*P. M.*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated  
*Near Morristown Mar 3*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Weaver*

20

5

N. Y.

William Dimond

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

D

5

| N. Y.

William Demont

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, lately commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point July 5 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

*D.* | **5** | **N. Y.**

*Mrs Diamond*

*Pr* , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug* , 1780 .

Roll dated

*Sept 6* , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *D. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Transport to Capt  
Hamtramck's Comp'y July  
13. 1780*

*Weaver*



*D*

5

| N. Y. .

*Will<sup>m</sup> Simon*

*Pr*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July & Aug. , 1780.*  
*Camp Sone Rabia*  
*Sept. 6 , 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : . . .

*(C. H. Davis)*

20 | 5 | N. Y.

Am Simon

Plt (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
' the 5th New York Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time... , 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1780.

To what time paid Sept 1, 1780.

Pay per month 660 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 660 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Eastling

*D*

5

| N. Y.

*Wm Simon*

*Pri*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept, Oct, Nov, & Dec; 1780.*

Roll dated

*Schenectady Dec. 31, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Comdt*

*A H Davis*

2

5

N. Y.

William Demond

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's pay on Account."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Nov dated

, 17

Dollars, 6.60

[Subscriber's Name\*,] W<sup>m</sup> X Demond

Remarks:

\* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

15

(545i)

AH Davis

Copyist.

10

5

N. Y.

William Diamond

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Monies Let to Col<sup>o</sup> Lewis Dubois Regiment  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

William Diamond

3 $\frac{1}{2}$  Dollars

\$ 1. 50 -

Number of record :

17

(545i)

Storrell

Copyist.

405  
Dinton, Amos.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Dinton, Amos.

416  
Dungen, Patrick

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Dungen, Patrick



486-31  
Dixon, Lewis

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Fifer

Fifer

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Dickson, Lewis

407  
Doaty, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552 589	26
2	1659	27
3		28
4	3718 1317	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *RP 436751*

✓ See also

*James Lecky*

*1771*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *May 11*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1771*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *1771*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Sumner City

1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of May 16 1778, 1778.

Roll dated June 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1st

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Heard

2

5

N. Y.

Daniel Doty

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated

Company,

Capt Rose Kraus

, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

deserted

Number of roll:

1

(54 m)

AH Davis

Copyist.

21

5

N Y.

Sam. Lovick  
ser. Thompson Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } Aug 20, 1777.

Period enlisted for 11

Occurrences 12

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 12

[575]

Copyist.

408

*Dodge, Henry*  
**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant      Capt. Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552	26	34522130
2	1	27	13210
3	2	28	5311
4	3	29	22540
5	3	30	13320
6	3	31	3340
7	3	32	2560
8	3	33	13520
9	3	34	3910
10	1	35	1000
11	3	36	1340
12	1	37	310
13	3	38	3000
14	2	39	13200
15	3	40	340
16	1	41	3000
17	2	42	3000
18	1	43	3000
19	2	44	3000
20	1	45	1350
21	2	46	3000
22	1	47	3000
23	3	48	3000
24	2	49	3000
25	2	50	3000

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R. V. P. 4574712*  
*436786*

See also



*L*

5

N Y.

*Henry Lodge*  
*Lt.* Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Apr 22, 1776.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for..

Occurrences

*Carried 30 Mar 76 & sent  
to Aug 81 then discharged*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... *30* page.....

[575]

*Rolls*  
Copyist.

*Henry C. 19*

*19* { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 / 1 / 17*, 17 .

Roll dated

*17 / 17*.

Appointed

*17* .

Commissioned

*17 / 17* .

Enlisted

*17* .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Henry Dodge*

....., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 1777.

Roll dated

....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

D

5

N. Y.

Kenny Dodge

1816, } Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Roll dated

1/1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(548)

Heater

Copyist.

20 |

5

| N. Y.

Henry Dodge

Appears with the rank of Capt. Lieut., Adj. on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers of the Late Fifth New York Reg-  
iment in the Service of the United States,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June 4, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commen<sup>d</sup>, { June 1, 1778  
Aug 1, 1778, 1778.

When left service and Reasons, deranged

Jan 1, 1781

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, 714 + 792

Rat<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> Day, 1

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, 714 + 792

Rate, 90

Amount of Rations till } 79 30  
aus<sup>t</sup>, 1780, } 8.8 Doll., — 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum received, 45 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 81 90<sup>ths</sup>

Balance due, 121 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 39 90<sup>ths</sup>

Remarks: Adj. from Aug 1, 1778 to July 14, 1780

Scrolled No. 44, 1799

Hamilton

20

N. Y.

Henry Dodge  
Lieut.

Appears as signature to a

**Petition**

of which the following is a copy:

"May it please your Excellency,

As the arrangement of the Army is now about to take place, \* \* \* respecting the rank of the Officers in the New York Brigade,

We the Subscribers, Officers in the State of New York, most humbly request that your Excellency will be pleased to appoint such a Board as you may think proper, to examine the rank and Pretensions of the Officers of said State. \* \* \* and to establish the Rank on the principles of the Military constitution.

We are Sir,

with the greatest esteem,

Your Excellencys most

hum<sup>l</sup> Servants.

\* \* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \* \*

His Excellency Geo. Washington Esq<sup>r</sup>"

(Revolutionary War.)

Petition dated, *Camp White Plains*  
*Sep* \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Number of record:

56

(552)

*Johnson*

Copyist.

2

5

N. Y.

Henry Dodge  
L<sup>t</sup>

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in  
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 26<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence per mo 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 14. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

D. & Smith

(545)

Copyist.



*D*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dodge*

*1 Lieut.* (The Battalion of New York Forces  
*1 Company* commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept. 4*, 177*8*.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Howell*

D

5

N. Y.

Henry Lodge

Foot, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1778.

Roll dated

March 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*James Lodge*  
*12/1*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July, 22 to Aug. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Collings*

20

5

N. Y.

Henry Dodge  
1 Lieut. The Battalion of New York Forces  
1 Company commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July 22 to Aug. 1, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howell

11

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dodge*  
1 Lieut. 1 company. The Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*July 22*, 177*8*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist

*Q*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dodge*

*1 Lieut.* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
*1 Company.* manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Peeps Kill*

*Nov. 1*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. H. H.*

*James Rosekrans*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778 .

Roll dated *April 1st 1778*

*Oct 7*, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

*p*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.



D

5

N. Y.

Henry Dodge

171st Regt. } Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated (Camp & Continental Village  
Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Dec 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Henry Dodge

22

5

N. Y.

Henry Dodge

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant on a

Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,\* Colo.  
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on  
Com<sup>d</sup>, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, .

Remarks: In the Field ,

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

A. H. Davis

*12/1*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 20*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Henry Dodge*

*First Lieut.* { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug 1 to Nov 23*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Perkins*  
*Nov 23*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned *Nov 1*, 17*76*.  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

20

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dodge*  
1 *Lieut* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
1 *Company* manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov. 10*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

*Macwell*

Copyist

*10*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dodge*

*1 Lieut.* The Battalion of New York Forces  
*1 Comp.* commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Oct. 7*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. H. Hall*

D

5

N. Y.

Henry Dodge

1st Lt. { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Sept*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on 20th King's regt*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Henry*



20

5

N. Y.

Henry Dodge  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Adjutant

Appears on a

**Return**

of Officers Recommended to continue in Col<sup>o</sup> Dubois'  
Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *New Windsor*  
*April 27, 1778.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

7

(648d)

*A. H. Davis*

Copyist.

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dodge*

*Lieut.*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Jan 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Henry*

*Henry Dodge*

*1st Regt.* { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed *May 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *May 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Henry Dodge*

2

5

N. Y.

Henry Dodge

1st. { The Battalion of New York Forces  
1st. { commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated Beckskill.

June 23, 1778.

Appointed

Nov. 21, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

---  
---  
---

Franklin

10

5

N. Y.

Henry Dodge  
1 Lieut. 10th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
1 Company  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., Feb., 1779

Roll dated March 11, 1779

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Macmillan

2

5

N. Y.

Henry Lodge

First Lieut., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1777.

Roll dated February 11, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Henry

28

5

N. Y.

Henry Dodge

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut on a

**Return\***

of the Commissioned Officers, Surgeons and Surgeon's Mates, of the 5<sup>th</sup> Battalion of Continental Troops, raised under the direction of the State of New York Commanded by Lewis DuBois, Esquire, made pursuant to an act of the Legislature of the said State entitled "An Act for the payment of the salaries of the several Officers of Government and for other purposes therein mentioned."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Poughkeepsie

April 27<sup>th</sup>

, 1779.

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

11

(548d)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.



*2*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dodge*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on an

Order\*

stated as follows :

"To the Treasurer of the {  
State of New York. }

"SIR: You will much oblige us the Subscribers if you will pay unto Colo. Lewis Dubois the sum of one Hundred and eighty pounds due each of us agreeable to an act past by the Assembly of said state, being Officers of the Fifth New York Battalion Commanded by Colo. Lewis Dubois."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

*Schoharie April 28<sup>th</sup> 1779*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

*10*

(545)

*A H Davis*

Copyist.

20

5

N. Y.

Henry Dodge

1 Lieut. 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
1 Company. manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Roll dated Johnstown  
May 6, 1779.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Manuel

*12/1*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *January*

*May*, 1779.

Appointed *June*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *June*, 1776.

Enlisted *June*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*C*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dodge*  
*adj't.* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camptoharry*  
*June 23*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(544)

*Chas. H. H. H.*  
Copyist

20 | 5 | N. Y.

Henry Dodge  
Lieut 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
3 Comp'y,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated January  
June 23, 1779.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

29

5

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

Lieut., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Concord, Mass. Dec

23, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

*C*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dodge*  
*adjutant*

5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept, 1779.*

Roll dated

*Easton*

*Oct. 17, 1779.*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks:

*Rauzel*

(644)

Copyist



20

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dodge*  
*Lieut.*, 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
*3rd comp.*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Augt Sept.*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Easton*

*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed *Mar. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Howell*

20

5

N. Y.

Henry Dodge

Link, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of June July Aug + Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Eason

Dec 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov 24, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

10

5

N. Y.

Henry Dodge  
adj't., (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. A. H. H.

20

5

N. Y.

Henry Dodge

Lieut. 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
3 Comp. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Samuel

20

1

5

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

Lieut., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct &amp; Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Kemble's Farm

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

10

5

N. Y.

Henry Dodge  
Adj't, 10th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Huts near Morris  
Town Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pough E. Furlough

W. H. Hall

*C*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dodge*

*Lieut.* { 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
*Major, company.* (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Ards near Morris*  
*Lower Jan. 27*, 1780.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough by Col.*  
*Corlunds Dec. 12*

*W. H. H. H.*



20

5

N. Y.

Henry Dodge

Lieut. { Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown.

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Enlisted by Col.  
Cortlandt

Stamper

2

5

N. Y.

*Thomas Dubois*  
*Capt.*

The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 5th  
New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Sept. October & Dec.*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *27 1/2 dls*

Time of service *4 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 5 dls.*

Amount *128 dls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Wm Smith*

0

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dodge*  
*Lieut. majors* { 5th New York Regiment of Foot,  
                          commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
                          Willetts.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug., 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp Steen Raper*  
*Sept. 6, 1780.*

Appointed *Nov. 21, 1776.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted 2nd*  
*Transferred to the Col's.*  
*Coy. July 13-80*

(544)

*Roessel*  
Copyist

2

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dodge*  
*Capt.* { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Colonel Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 1780.

To what time paid *Sept.*, 1780.

Pay per month *26.00 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 5 Dols.*

Amount *31.60 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*H. A. Smith*

(545)

Copyist.

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dodge*  
5th New York Regiment of Foot,  
Capt. *Lb.* commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
*Lb. Col. Comd. Co.* Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Steen Raper*  
*Sept. 6*, 1780.

Appointed *Mch. 30*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Lieut. to Capt. Lieut.*  
*and transferred from*  
*the Major's Company July*  
*13-80.*

*W. H. H. H.*

2

1

5

N. Y.

Henry Dodge

Lieut., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of July &amp; Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steensap

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted and trans-  
ferred Colo. company  
July 13, 1780

Hammer

10

5

N. Y.

Henry Dodge

Capt. { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th  
Lieut. { New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Campston Rapine

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed Mar 30, 1780.

Commissioned Mar 30, 1780.

Enlisted, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted from  
Lieut. to Capt. in the  
Major's Company.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Howland

N. Y.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on



*D*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dodge*  
*Lieut* 5th New York Battalion.  
*Major, Company,*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

*March. 3.*, 1780.

Appointed *Nov. 21.*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. H. H. H.*

20

5

N. Y.

Henry Dodge

Link, { Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

*H*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dodge*

*adjt.*, 5th New York Battalion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*

*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Macaul*

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dodge*  
*Lieut* 5th New York Battalion.  
*major, Company*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*  
*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hausel*

20

5

N. Y.

Henry Dodge

Lieut., { Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Mar + April, 1780.

Roll dated Jan 1

May 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 21 , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*C*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dodge*  
*adjt.*, { 5th New York Batt'n, lately com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May-June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*Camp*

....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist

20

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dodge*

*adjt.*

10th New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willetts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug., 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp Steen Raper*  
*Sept. 6, 1780.*

Appointed ..... , 17 .  
Commissioned ..... , 17 .  
Enlisted ..... , 17 .  
Term of enlistment .....  
Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties

Remarks: *Resigned his*  
*adjutancy July 13"*  
*Promoted to Capt. Lieut.*

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist

*L*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dodge*

*Capt. Lb.* 5th New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
*Lb. Col. Comd. Co.* Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schonaetady*  
*Dec. 31*, 1780.

Appointed *March. 30*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

*H. Russell*

Copyist



5

N. Y.

*Henry Lodge*  
*Capt* { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th  
*Lieut* { New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
 manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
 Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1780.Roll dated *Schenectady*  
*Dec 31*, 1780.Appointed *Mar 30*, 1780.Commissioned *Mar 30*, 1780.Enlisted *Mar 30*, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Howland*

(543)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

*Henry Lodge*  
 Capt  
 Lieut

Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th  
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
 manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
 Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schaeffer's*  
*Dec 31*, 1780.

Appointed *Mar 30*, 1780.

Commissioned *Mar 30*, 1780.

Enlisted *Mar 30*, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Henry Lodge*

(543)

Copyist.

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dodge*

*5th New York Batt'n, lately com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*March*

, 17

Appointed

*Nov. 21*

, 17*76*.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

20

5

| N. Y.

Henry Dodge

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

## Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence, Late Fifth N. York  
Regiment in the Service of the United States,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.  
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Comenc'd, Aug 1, 1780.

When left the Service and Reasons, Discharg'd

Jan 1781

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aug 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1780, till 1<sup>st</sup> Aug, 1782, } 153

Rat<sup>s</sup> P. Day, /

No. of Rations, 153

Rate, 170

Am<sup>t</sup> of Rat<sup>s</sup> from Aug 1<sup>st</sup>,  
'80, till Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, } 170

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aug 1<sup>st</sup>,  
1781, till Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782, }

Rat<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> Day,N<sup>o</sup> of Rations,

Rate,

Am<sup>t</sup> of Rat<sup>s</sup> from Aug 1<sup>st</sup>,  
'81, till Jan 1, 1782, }

Total am<sup>t</sup>, 170

Remarks: Settled

Hammill

2

5

N. Y.

Henry Dodge

Appears with the rank of Capt. Lieut on an

Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the late  
Fifth New-York Regim<sup>t</sup> Reduced to Specie,

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Nov dated

, 17

Receiv'd in Oct<sup>r</sup> for June } 20 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
& July, 1778,

Rate for 1, 5-

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 4 Dol., 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in Nov<sup>r</sup> for Aug<sup>t</sup> & } 20 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1778,

Rate for 1, 6

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 3 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in March, '79, for } 20 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1778,

Rate for 1, 12

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 1 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in May, 1779, for } 30 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Oct<sup>r</sup>, '78, & Jan<sup>y</sup> & Feb<sup>y</sup>,  
1779,

Rate, 20

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 1 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 45 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1779, for } 30 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
March, April & May,  
1779,

Rate, 36

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, Doll<sup>s</sup>, 75 90<sup>ths</sup>

[OVER.]

17

108

108

Rec<sup>d</sup> in Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1780, for <sup>as Capt Lieut.</sup> } 37 1/2 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>  
June, July, Aug<sup>t</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup>, } 35 2 <sup>as adjut.</sup> 30  
Oct<sup>r</sup> & Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1779, } 4 2

Rate,

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, <sup>as Capt Lieut</sup> 8 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 76 90<sup>ths</sup>  
<sup>as adjut</sup> 8 35  
Receiv<sup>d</sup> in Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1780, <sup>as Capt Lieut</sup> } 100 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
for Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1779, } 100 <sup>as adjut</sup> 50

Rate,

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, <sup>as Capt Lieut</sup> 2 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
<sup>as adjut</sup> 2  
Rec<sup>d</sup> in Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1780, for <sup>as Capt Lieut</sup> } 400 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 6 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, Feb<sup>y</sup>, March, & } 400 <sup>as adjut</sup> 6  
April, 1780, } 60

Rate,

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, <sup>as Capt Lieut</sup> 6 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
<sup>as adjut</sup> 6  
Total Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 45 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 81 90<sup>ths</sup>

Casualties, Appointed Aug<sup>t</sup> 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

AH Davis

(5456)

Copyist.

20,

N. Y.

Henry Dodge

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut on a

**Rank Roll**

of the officers Appointed in the State of New  
York By a Committee of Convention of The  
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-  
nental Congress

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(548i)

Sitler

Copyist.

21

5

N. Y.

Henry Dodge  
Lieut. 5<sup>th</sup> New York Battalion commanded  
by Col: Dubois—

Appears on a

**List**

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee  
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted  
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 17<sup>th</sup>

Date of Commission, 26<sup>th</sup> June, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E B Thompson  
Copyist.



21

5

N. Y.

Henry Dodge

Adj't., 5<sup>th</sup> New York Battalion commanded  
by Col: Dubois—

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee  
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted  
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. A. Thompson

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

First Lieut Henry Dodge

Appears on a

### Rank Roll

of the Officers who are to Continue in Colo. Lewis  
DuBois's Regiment Agreeable to the State ar-  
rangement,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 17  
Date of Former Appointment *June 26, 1776*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(548i)

*A H Davis*

Copyist.

*Henry Dodge*

*1811*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1811*, 17 .

Roll dated

*1811*, 17' ' ' .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *1811*, 17' ' .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dodge*

*Henry*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1st*, 17

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 17 77

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Jan 21*, 17 76

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : -----

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Henry*

409

Dodge, Richard

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35521014	26
2	1081	27
3	2455	28
4	1744	29
5	543	30
6	212	31
7	355	32
8	2852	33
9	5581	34
10	222	35
11	282	36
12	2808	37
13	282	38
14	282	39
15	282	40
16	282	41
17	282	42
18	282	43
19	282	44
20	282	45
21	282	46
22	37151821	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: A.F. 436786

See also

5

N Y.

*Richd Dodge*  
*for, Rosecrance Co.,*  
 5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register.

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
 listment or appointment,

*mustred*  
*June, 1778.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Sept 78 Mustred to Jan'y 82*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... *539* ..... page.....

[575]

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

*Richard I edge*

*Pl*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May / to June 23*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 23*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Heard*

Copyist

*Richard Dodge*

*Rt. A.*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 2 to Aug. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains,*

*Aug. 10*, 1778.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Col. Dodge*



2

5

N. Y.

*Richard Dodge*  
*Priv*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' (A) Co. in  
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3* dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service *same*

Subsistence

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(545)

*W. J. Smith*  
Copyist.

*North Edge*

*11/1*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 1st*,

*Sept 20*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

2

5

N. Y.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Dodge  
Pri

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Roll**

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,\* Colo.  
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on  
Com<sup>d</sup>, and in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept. 12*, 1778.

Appointed, ....., 17 ..

Inlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of Time, *During War*

Remarks: *In the Field*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*AH Davis*

*James Rosekrans*  
*James Rosekrans*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 1st*  
*1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *James Rosekrans' Co. Sept 1st*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

L

5

N. Y.

Rochester

Refers to, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1776.

Roll dated (company under the village  
of Rochester, 1776.)

Appointed, 1776.

Commissioned, 1776.

Enlisted, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*L)*

5

N. Y.

*Pink & Co.*

*11th*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *February*  
*11*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*West*

*1779*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1779.

Roll dated *September*

*1779*.

Appointed *September*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned *September*, 17 *79*.

Enlisted *September*, 17 *79*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

20

1

5

N. Y.

Richard Dodge

File, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Conajoharry Creek

June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment S. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Bought accoutre on 4th  
long by Col. Dubois

Stamper



20

1

5

N. Y.

Richard Dodge

Life, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Easton

Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Purchased by Col. Lewis Dubois

Hammer

20

5

N. Y.

Richard Dodge

Inge, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of ... Oct + Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Kumbles Farm

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Bought kepsie. Sw  
oughed by Col Dubois.

Stammur

2

5

N. Y.

Richard Dodge

Major , { Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1779 .

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Jan 27 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enrolled by Col.  
Dubois

Hammer

2 | 5 | N. Y.

Richard Dodge

File, { Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan + Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Died Poughkeepsie  
Feb 1 1780

Hammer

2

5

N. Y.

Richard Dodge

Trifer { Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Mar & April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp

May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Poughkeepsie  
since Feb 1 1780

Hammer

20

5

N. Y.

Richard Hodge

Infantry, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Willett.

## Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July &amp; Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steerway  
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred Col<sup>d</sup>  
Comp<sup>y</sup> July 13

Hanna

*10*

5

N. Y.

*Richard A. Dodge*

*Gifer*, { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Steen*  
*Rapids Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined from Ma-*  
*son's Company July 13*  
*1780*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Nowlin*

2

5

N. Y.

Richard Dodge

File, { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Colonel Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug., 17.

To what time paid Sept., 17.

Pay per month 7. 2/2 1/2 Dec. 1780.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Richard Dodge

(545)

Copyist.



*D*

5

N. Y.

*Richard Dodge*

*Refer*

{ Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *to heretofore*  
*Dec 31*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned : , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*W. M. ...*

2

5

N. Y.

*Richard Dodge*  
*Trifer,* { The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 5th  
New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *70 30*

Time of service *4 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(545)

*Wm. H. Smith*  
Copyist.

2

5

N. Y.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Dodge

Appears with the rank of *Fife* on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums  
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's  
pay on Account."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 17

Dollars, *4.30*

[Subscriber's Name\*,] *Richard Dodge*

Remarks: .....

\* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

*15*

(545i)

*AH Davis*

Copyist.

410  
Dodge, Samuel, Jr.

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	205 2 1 5 0	26	205 2 3 4 6 3
2	1 1 1 2	27	2 1 1 2 3
3	1 2 4 5	28	2 5 0 5 7
4	1 2 1 5	29	2 3 1 5 3
5	1 3 0 0 0	30	2 2 1 2 2
6	2 1 5 4	31	2 5 5 0 7
7	1 3 0 2 5	32	2 5 0 5 7
8	2 1 5 4	33	2 3 2 3 7
9	2 1 0 0 0	34	2 5 5 0 7
10	1 3 0 2	35	2 5 5 0 7
11	2 1 5 4	36	2 5 5 0 7
12	2 1 5 4	37	2 3 1 5 3
13	2 1 5 4	38	2 3 1 5 3
14	2 1 5 4	39	2 3 1 5 3
15	2 1 5 4	40	2 3 1 5 3
16	2 1 5 4	41	2 3 1 5 3
17	2 1 5 4	42	2 3 1 5 3
18	2 1 5 4	43	3 7 1 8 1 3 1 2
19	1 3 2 5 3	44	3 9 1 2 3 1 5 0
20	2 1 5 4	45	1 2 2 8 3 3
21	1 5 3 2	46	1 1 3 2 9 3
22	2 1 5 4	47	1 2 1 5 4 7
23	1 5 3 2	48	2 5 1 8
24	2 1 5 4	49	2 5 6 9
25	2 1 5 4	50	3 9 1 9 0 8 1 5

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 113678 6<sup>th</sup> 113471 2<sup>nd</sup> 471663

See also

5

D

Dubois Regiment

N. Y.

(Samu)el Dodge

2d Lieut. Dubois' New York

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other  
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission NOV. 21., 1776...

Corps Dubois' N. Y. Continental

When taken October 6, 1777

Where taken Fort Montgomery

Remarks:

Metcalfe

Copyist.

*L*

5

N Y.

*James L. ...*

Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } *Mar 21, 1776.*

Period enlisted for.

Occurrences

*Mission ...*  
*... ..*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *575*, page *...*

[575]

*... ..*

Copyist.

D

2

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

Lieut

Appears on a

### Receipt Roll\*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Officers taken at Forts Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the rec<sup>t</sup> of the respective sums affixed to our names, from William Ellison out of a sum of Money sent in by his Excellency Governor George Clinton for our use."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sloop Cornelia opposite Kings*  
*Bridge* *Nov* *21*, 1777.  
*£ 2 - 4 - 8*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

*J M Weaver*

Copyist.

*District*

5

N. Y.

*James Hodge*

*First*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*July 12*, 17*77*.

Appointed *July 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *July 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Col 6<sup>th</sup> 1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Heard*



W

5

N. Y.

*Sumner Dodge*

*2nd*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1*, 17

Roll dated

*Oct 2*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Oct 2*, 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Sumner Dodge*

2 | **5** | **N. Y.**

James Lodge

Second Lieut. { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of May 1 to June 30, 1776.

Roll dated Sept 1st

June 30, 1776.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Sept 1st, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: has been promoted Col 1777

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543) James Lodge

Copyist

*10*

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Dodge*

*2 Lieut.* The Battalion of New York Forces  
*1 Company* commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ...

*Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*  
*6 Oct. 1777*

*Samuel*

Samuel Dodge  
2 Lieut The Battalion of New York Forces  
1 company commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept., 1778

Roll dated  
Oct. 7, 1778

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken pris: 6  
Oct. 1777

*James Rosekrans*  
*1778*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st of September*,

*1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *1776*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James Rosekrans' Co. 1778*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Dodge*

*22<sup>nd</sup>*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 22 to Aug. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *taken prisoner Oct. 1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Edwards*

(543)

Copyist.

*L*

5

N. Y.

*Saml Dodge*

*2 Lieut* The Battalion of New York Forces  
*1 Company* commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug. 6, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*  
*6 Oct. 1777*

*W. H. H. H.*

*C*

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Dodge*

*2 Lieut* ) The Battalion of New York Forces  
*1 Company* ) commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*  
*6 Dec. 1777*

*Samuel*



20

5

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

2 Lieut.  
1 Company

5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed

Nov. 21

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken prisoner

6 Feb. 1777

Samuel

D

5

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

2 Lt. } The Battalion of New York Forces  
1 Lieut. } commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated Beckersville  
June 23, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
6<sup>th</sup> Octo. 1777.

Rambling

20

1

5

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Officers Recommended to continue in Col<sup>d</sup> Dubois'  
Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *New Windsor*  
*April 27*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*4*

(548d)

*A. H. Davis*

Copyist.

*James Rosekrans*  
*1778*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 1st*  
*1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 1771 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He joined the Co. in*  
*1778*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

D

5

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

2 Lieut. (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
1 Compy. manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778

Roll dated Schoharie

Jan. 10, 1779

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
6 Feb. 1777

W. H. Russell

D

5

N. Y.

James Dodge

Second Lieut. } Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1776.

Roll dated *March 1st Village*  
*Nov 1*, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He was promoted to Col 6<sup>th</sup> 1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

*Heard*

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

James Dodge

Second Lieut. } Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1776.

Roll dated

Jan 11, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 11, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: He was killed on Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1777.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

2

5

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

Lt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated

Canajoharie June 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct. 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner of war  
the 6<sup>th</sup> of Oct. 1777.

Bogan



*D*

5

N. Y.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Dodge*

*Lieut* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
*6 Comp'y* manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Canajoharry*  
*June 23*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .  
Commissioned ..... , 17 .  
Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken pris<sup>r</sup> 6*  
*Oct. 1777*

*Samuel*

*2nd*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *August 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *September*

*October*, 1777.

Appointed *October*, 1777.

Commissioned *October*, 1777.

Enlisted *October*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *under fire over to Oct.*  
*1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Collins*

20

5

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

2 Lieut.  
1 company

5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & Apr., 1779.

Roll dated John Town  
May 6, 1779.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
6 Oct. 1777

Howell

2 | 5 | N. Y.

Sam'l Lodge

41, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 1777, 1779.

Roll dated

Campt Fair Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct 1 , 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken Prisoner of war  
Oct 6, 1777

Began

0

5

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

Lieut { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
1 Company manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Schoharie  
March 11, 1779.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: New York Prisoner  
of War

(544)

Samuel

Copyist

20

5

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

Lieut. (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 7, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner? 6  
Feb. 1777

Samuel

2

5

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

41, } Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug. & Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

East Town Oct 17, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct 1 , 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner of war  
11. 6. 77 Oct. 1777

Began

10

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Dodge*  
*Lieut.*, { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
*5<sup>th</sup> Company.*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Augt Sept.* 1779.

Roll dated

*Euston*

*Oct. 17, 1779.*

Appointed

*Nov. 21*

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken from 6*  
*Oct. 1777*

*Samuel*



2

5

N. Y.

Sam. Lodge

21, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp M. S. Jan 21, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct. 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner Oct.  
6, 1777.

Began

*L*

5

N. Y.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Dodge*

*Leib*

{ 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec. 17 79*

Roll dated

*Hills near Morris*  
*Town Jan. 27*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *N. York pris<sup>r</sup>*

*Mar Feb. 6-77*

*W. H. Russell*

5-

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

Appears with the rank of Major on a

## List

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed  
to be unexceptionable

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Feb 27  
Mar 18, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(515m)

*Copyist.*

2

5

N. Y.

Sam'l Lodge

St. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. & Feb., 1781.

Roll dated

Mar. 23, 1781.

Appointed

, 1781.

Commissioned

Oct. 1, 1781.

Enlisted

, 1781.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken prisoner  
Oct. 6, 1781

(543)

Bogan

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

41, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, lately command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month /

of May 7 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point  
July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct 1, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Presence of war

Bogan

*C*

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Dodge*

*Lieut.* { 5th New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willetts.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1780.*

Roll dated *Schoonaday*

*Dec. 31, 1780.*

Appointed *Oct. 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Priv. War bef.*  
*6-77*

*W. H. Hall*

2

5

N. Y.

James Lodge

21, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month /

of July & Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct. 1, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
Oct. 6, 1777

Began

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Dodge*

*Lieut* { 5th New York Regiment of Foot,  
1 *company* { commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug., 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp Steen Raper*  
*Sept. 6, 1780.*

Appointed *Oct. 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *12 yk. pris? War*  
*Oct. 6. 77*

*Samuel*  
Copyist



*2*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Dodge*

*Lieut* { 5th New York Batt'n, lately com-  
*2 Company* manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp*

....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *N.Y. Militia War*  
*6. Oct. 1777*

*Samuel*  
Copyist

2

5

N. Y.

Saml. Lodge

It, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Feb 7 Apts, 1777.

Roll dated

camp May 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
Oct 6, 1777

Bogan

20

5

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge  
Lieut, 5th New York Battalion.  
(Company Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of March, & April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp  
May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Priv. War Oct. 6  
1777

Hausel

2

5

N. Y.

Saml Lodge

Lt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month )

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1777.

Roll dated March 1778  
Dec 31, 1777.

Appointed , 1777 .

Commissioned Oct 1, 1777 .

Enlisted , 1777 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
Oct 6, 1777

Bogert

*C*

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Dodge*

*Lieut*, 5th New York Battalion.  
*& company*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

*March. 3*, 1780.

Appointed

*Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner  
6 Oct. 1777*

*Samuel*

10

5

7. 4.

Lieut

Dodge

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Continental Army under the immediate  
command of his Excellency General Washington

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Camp before York,*  
*Oct 6, 1781.*

Remarks: \*

\*

\*

*16 Rank and File in com-*  
*mand under Lieut Dodge*  
*with the French troops*

\*

\*

\*

Number of record:

233

548d)

*Horne*

Copyist.

10 | 5 | N. Y.

Samuel Dodge  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on an

**Account of Debts**

due by sundry American Officers during their  
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island  
for mentainance

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated *Newburgh*  
*Aug 5, 1782.*  
Officer's name, *Samuel Dodge*  
Rank, *Lieut*  
Corps, *De Boes's*

To whom due	Amount
<i>Samuel Shicker</i>	<i>20.4.6</i>
<i>Lab<sup>r</sup> Ellison</i>	<i>48.9.</i>

Total *68.13.6*

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of  
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for  
payment of which they gave their respective  
Creditors, Orders on M<sup>r</sup> Skinner Commissary  
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

*2*

(545/)

*Stornell*

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

Samuel Lodge

Ensign, in late 5<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Reg<sup>t</sup>.

Appears on a

### Certificate

stated as follows :

"This is to Certify that the Officers hereunder mentioned have received out of our Office Certificates for the Sums Annexed to their Names, for the depreciation of their pay from 1<sup>st</sup> January, 1777, to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1780—Joseph Gasherie, one of the Auditors."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated *New York*  
*March 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 1786.

£ 239 s. 16 d. 0

Remarks:

Number of roll.

3

A. H. Davis

(552)

Copyist.



*James Lodge*

*Inf*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21st*, 17

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*James ... edg. ...*

*... ,* { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *17* *17-61*, 17 .

Roll dated

*17* *17-61*, 17 *17* .

Appointed *17* *17-61*, 17 .

Commissioned *17* *17-61*, 17 *17* .

Enlisted *17* *17-61*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

D

5

Samuel Dodge

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

**List**

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place  
at the last meeting of the American and British  
Commissaries of prisoners at New York

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated 1st dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

4

(515m)

Mawson

Copyist.

29

5

N.Y.

Samuel Dog<sup>x</sup>

Appears with the rank of /<sup>i</sup> *Lieut* on a  
**Return\***

of American Officers and others Prisoners on  
Long Island. August 15<sup>th</sup> 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Nov 20th*

, 17

Evts,

*&*

Corps,

*New York Cont<sup>l</sup>*

When taken,

*6. Oct.*

, 1777.

Where taken,

*F. Montgomery*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of  
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,  
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford  
Daal, Fall River, Mass. - R. & P. 471,663.

Number of record :

**11**

(548d)

*J. M. Seaver*

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

First Lieut Samuel Dodge

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Officers who are to Continue in Colo. Lewis  
DuBois's Regiment Agreeable to the State ar-  
rangement,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated

, 17 .

Date of Former Appointm<sup>t</sup>, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(548i)

AH Davis

Copyist.

21

5

N. Y.

Samuel Dodge

Lieut, { 5<sup>th</sup> New York Battalion commanded  
by Col: Dubois—

Appears on a

**List**

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee  
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted  
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Elitiated, 17

Date of Commission, Oct 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. B. Karyn in  
Copyist.

477-21  
Dodgs, Samuel

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Dodge, Samuel, Jr.

Dodge, Samuel  
5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Dodge, Samuel, Jr.



411  
Doherson, Jemset

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37276 ✓ 35	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*D* |

5

| N. Y.

*Veniet Loherson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Puncheon Plains*  
*Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>, 1782*

Size, \_\_\_\_\_

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, *Dutches*

Town, *9 Partners*

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, *June 28*, 1777.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*5*

(543)

*AH Davis*

Copyist.

402  
Dotty, Peter

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37181523	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P 136786

See also

L

5

N Y.

Peter Lott

Private, 5th New York Regiment.

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } Dec 13 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences Must desert

Dec 13 1777 & Jan 8/78

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 537, page 1

[575]

Q. M. M.

Copyist.

417-61  
Donalson Isaac;

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Danielson, Isaac.

412  
Donelson, Isaac.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Donelson, Isaac.

413  
Donelson, Isaac.

5 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Donelson Isaac.



413-a.

Donaldson Isaac

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Danielson Isaac



414  
Doty, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Doaty, Daniel

Dougherty, William  
**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Dougherty, William

Doughty, Daniel  
**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Doaty, Daniel

177-5  
Doughty, Jas.

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Douty, Jas.

415  
Douglas, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355-2 3754	26
2	3718 1947	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: 27 P 1136 456

✓ See also

2

5

N. Y.

William Douglas

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

Jan. 1, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Jan 28"

Bogart

5

N Y.

*James Lawrence*  
*son of James* Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *June*, 17  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Sept Jan*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *4*

*James*

[575]

Copyist.



*416*  
*X*  
*Douty, James*  
**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>355-13735</i>	26
2	<i>3512</i>	27
3	<i>3503</i>	28
4		29
5	<i>37131327</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*P.P. 436736*

See also



20

5

N. Y.

*James Douty*

{ Capt. Philip D. Devier's Co., 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*20 July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 1, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*Mar 7, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. Weaver*

20

5

N. Y.

James Douty

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 7, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Weaver

20

5

N. Y.

James Douty

Prior, { Captain Philip D. Beyer's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 20 Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Missing

2

5

N. Y.

James Doughty

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Company, Capt. Bevier

Oct ~ 6<sup>th</sup> 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 3 S. 2 D. 2

Remarks: Pris<sup>?</sup> or dead

Number of roll:

1

(in m)

AH Davis

Copyist.

L

5

N Y.

Sas Louis <sup>+</sup> has  
for, Rosecrance Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } Mch 31 77?  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for Elys

Occurrences Missing  
Dec 77

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5-30 page

[575]

Rosecrance

Copyist.

417  
Dow, Fulker

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	345702	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

NY P 756786

See also

*21*

5

N Y.

*James M. Smith*

*Co.,*

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept. 17*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *Mustard, Mass.*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *21*

[575]

*James M. Smith*  
Copyist.

*L*

5

| N. Y.

*Fulton 2011*

*P. A.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1777.

*July*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*April 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Began*



2

5

N. Y.

Fulker, J. C.

Pvt.

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 15, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept. 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

Bogart

*L*

*5*

**N. Y.**

*Bulker Lee*

*Pt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed *Aug. 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *Aug. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *Aug. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at*

*Bogan*

I

5

N. Y.

Fulker Low

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apr. 11, 17 .

Term of enlistment 2. 11a

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

*I*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Fulke, John*

*Plt.* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1 to Dec 1, 1777*.

Roll dated

*Dec 12, 1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 16* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Bogan*

2

5

N. Y.

Flicker Lou

Pvt, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apr. 10, 17 .

Term of enlistment 2. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Camp

Bogan

D

5

N. Y.

Fulker Dow

Pot. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mch 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Apr 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment L. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Under inoculation

Hogan

2

5

N. Y.

Duquesne

Plt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

April 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, April 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. C. G. A.

I | 5 | N. Y.

Tucker, J. C.

Co. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated May 12, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, July 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment during 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Began



2

5

N. Y.

Fulker Dow

Pt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Boyan

D

5

N. Y.

Volker Low

Pot,

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

*I*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Col. James Stewart*

*Co. F*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1, 1776*

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 6, 1776*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Bogart*

D

5

N.Y.

Volker Don

Priv ( Captain James Stewart's Co. in the  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars .

Time of service .

Whole time of service 1 year .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2, 13, 4 .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

W. Smith

2

5

N. Y.

1st Reg. I 111

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1777.  
White Plains  
Sept 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

Boyan

*A*

5

N. Y.

*Falker Dow*

Appears with the rank of

*Pri*

on a

Roll

of Capt. James Stewart's Company, Colo. Lewis  
Du Bois's Regiment New York Forces, In the  
Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept<sup>r</sup> 12*, 1778.

Appointed,

, 17

Inlisted,

, 17

Term of Time,

*A War*

Remarks:

*In the Field*

*AH Davis*

(555)

Copyist.

*L*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Volker Dew*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*Camp Oct. 7*, 177*8*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Began*

2

5

N. Y.

Wells Den

Pet. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Continental Village*  
*Nov. 1*, 17*76*.

Appointed *Nov. 1*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Nov. 1*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Nov. 1*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick* *Nov. 1* *1776*

*Began*



2

5

N. Y.

1st Regt.

2nd

Let

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of Nov & Dec, 1775.

Roll dated

Scholarie Jan 10, 1776.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

as per muster roll

Began

2

5

N. Y.

Vol. 2

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Schuylkill Nov 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogan

D

5

N. Y.

Volker

Daw

Pet.

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1779.

Roll dated

Johnston May, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

Bogan

D.

5

N. Y.

Vulker Dow

Pos.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Canajoharie,

June 28, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. Baker

Copyist.

D.

5

N. Y.

*Bulker Row.*

*Pos.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug. & Sep., 1779.*

Roll dated *Exeter,*  
*Oct. 17, 17*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : *Sick, Genl Hosp't, Warrington.*

10.

5

N. Y.

Vulker Dow

Pos.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month &

of Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town

Dec. 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sent Sick Dunberry.

✓ D. |

5

| N. Y.

*Fulker Dow.*

Pos. , { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry  
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept near M Town,*  
*Jan. 27, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sent Sick, Sunberry.*

D.

5

| N. Y.

Vulker Dow.

Per

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb. , 1780 .

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,

Mar 8 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Sent sick Dunberry Sept. 8/79. Not returned.



*D.*

**5**

**| N. Y.**

*Vulker Dow.*

*Per* { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town,*

*May 4, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

D.

5

N. Y.

*Walker Dow.*

*Pvt.* , { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry  
Co., 5th New York Regiment, lately  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 4

of *May & June* , 1780 .

Roll dated *West Point,*

*July 5* , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On comd*

2.

5

N. Y.

Oliver Cow.

Per. { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Jan. 1st 1781.

Dec. 1st, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Transferred to 1<sup>st</sup> Company.

2

5

N. Y.

John J. ...

1st, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month /

of

Roll dated

July & Aug. 1780.  
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Begun

D

5

N. Y.

Volker Dow

Priv. } Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the  
5th New York Reg't.  
} Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 1780.

To what time paid Sept, 1780.

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> 50 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. A. Smith

*1st Regt. Genl*

*Pet.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month )

of *Sept & Oct 1781 & Dec, 1781.*

Roll dated

*10th Decr 1781.*

*Dec. 31, 1781.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rem. 1st Blank*

*Began*

2

5

N. Y.

Vulgar Dow

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums  
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's  
pay on Account."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated

, 17

Dollars, 6.60

[Subscriber's Name\*,] Vulgar x Dow

Remarks:

\*From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

16

AT Davis

(5456)

Copypist.

418  
Dow. Volker.

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Dow, Fulker.



✓  
418-a  
Drake,

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain

Captain

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 324-251-17	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

46

5

N. Y.

Drake

Capt

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

p<sup>d</sup> Capt. Drake for Capt Godwin Company

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record :

17

(545i)

Latimer

Copyist.

419  
Drake, Francis

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2551 257	26
2	7621	27
3	37181346	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: Q & P 436 786

✓ See also

*Amos Hutchings*

*Amos Hutchings*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,  
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Amos Hutchings*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

2

5

N. Y.

Francis Drake

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

Company, Capt. Hutchings  
Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> 1777, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: Pris<sup>n</sup> or dead

Number of roll:

1

(of m)

AH Davis

Copyist.

*Amos Hutchings*  
*Co. H*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,  
 Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis  
 Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 10*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

L

5

N Y.

Francis Drake  
ser., Hutchins Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, { *mustered*  
*Oct*, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *March 1778*  
*Jan 1779*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *100*

[575]

*H. M. Mearns*  
Copyist.



420  
Dubois, Henry  
5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant      Captain  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	215-2-1-1	26	215-2-1-1
2	215-2-1-1	27	215-2-1-1
3	215-2-1-1	28	215-2-1-1
4	215-2-1-1	29	215-2-1-1
5	215-2-1-1	30	215-2-1-1
6	215-2-1-1	31	215-2-1-1
7	215-2-1-1	32	215-2-1-1
8	215-2-1-1	33	215-2-1-1
9	215-2-1-1	34	215-2-1-1
10	215-2-1-1	35	215-2-1-1
11	215-2-1-1	36	215-2-1-1
12	215-2-1-1	37	215-2-1-1
13	215-2-1-1	38	215-2-1-1
14	215-2-1-1	39	215-2-1-1
15	215-2-1-1	40	215-2-1-1
16	215-2-1-1	41	215-2-1-1
17	215-2-1-1	42	215-2-1-1
18	215-2-1-1	43	215-2-1-1
19	215-2-1-1	44	215-2-1-1
20	215-2-1-1	45	215-2-1-1
21	215-2-1-1	46	215-2-1-1
22	215-2-1-1	47	215-2-1-1
23	215-2-1-1	48	215-2-1-1
24	215-2-1-1	49	215-2-1-1
25	215-2-1-1	50	215-2-1-1

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 464712  
436786

✓ See also



*L*

5

| N Y.

*Henry ...*  
*...* Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } *...*, 17*...*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Capt. ...*  
*Must. to ...*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...*, page *...*

*...*

[575]

Copyist.

D

5

7.4.

H. Dubois

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

in the body of an account with

Coll Lewis Dubois

as follows:

Dr.

1776, August 8  
To Cash paid H. Dubois by  
Will. Palfrey Esq.  
for warrant

dollars  
100

77 Austin

*C*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*  
*Adjutant* of Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 12*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Howell*

*C*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*  
*adfb*, of Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... *to Jan. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated .....  
*Jan. 1, 1778.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned *Nov. 21* , 1776.

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Chas. H. H. H.*

*Al*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*  
*adjutant* of Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *78.*

Roll dated

*Mich. 12*, 17 *78.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 17 *76.*

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Abacus*

*Racall*

10

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*  
*adjutant* of Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*mch.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. H. H.*

20

1

5

N. Y.

Henry Dubois  
Capt. Lieut

Appears on a

**Return**

of Officers Recomend to continue in Col<sup>o</sup> Dubois'  
Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated New Windsor  
April 24, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

7

(648d)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

*20*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*  
*adjutant* of Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*May 12*, 17 *78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. H. H.*



*L*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*  
*Capt.*

The Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1. to June 23, 1778.*

Roll dated *Beekskill*  
*June 23, 1778.*

Appointed *Nov. 21, 1776.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*  
*Adjutant* The Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1

*W. H. H. H.*

Al

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*  
*Adjutant* The Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug. 6, 1778.*

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

*Nov 21*

10

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*  
*Adjutant*, { of the New York Regiment of Foot,  
                  { commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *40 dolls*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 20 dolls*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£24*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

*T. Jones*

Copyist.

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Nearry Dubois*  
*adj't.*, (The Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Sept. 4.*, 1778.

Appointed *Dec. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hooper*

*20*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*  
*adj.* The Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Oct. 7*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*20*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*  
*adj't.*, 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of . . . .

*Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Peep's Kill*

*Nov. 1*, 1778.

Appointed

*Nov. 21*

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Harrell*

*CL*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*  
*adjutant* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *2001. 2. Dec. , 1778.*

Roll dated *Shoharry*

*Jan. 10, 1779.*

Appointed *Nov. 21* , 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*House*



*10*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*  
*Adjutant* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* Feb., 1777.

Roll dated *February*  
*March 11*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Paughkeepsie*  
*Command*

2

5

N. Y.

Henry Du Bois

Appears with the rank of Capt. Lieut on a

**Return\***

of the Commissioned Officers, Surgeons and Surgeon's Mates, of the 5<sup>th</sup> Battalion of Continental Troops, raised under the direction of the State of New York Commanded by Lewis DuBois, Esquire, made pursuant to an act of the Legislature of the said State entitled "An Act for the payment of the salaries of the several Officers of Government and for other purposes therein mentioned."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Poughkeepsie  
April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 451,712.

Number of roll:

11

(548d)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

10

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*  
*adjutant* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March to Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Johns Town*  
*May 6*, 1779.

Appointed

*Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

*Harrell*

Copyist

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*  
*Capt. Lb.* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
*1 company,* manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Campoharry*  
*June 20*, 1779.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

*Cancelled*

Copyist

10

5

N. Y.

Henry Dubois

Capt. Lieut. { Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Quaker Run

June 23, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Dubois

10

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*  
*Capt. L. B.* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
1 Company,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Easton*

*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed *Sept. 1*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. H. H. H.*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*  
*Capt.*

{ Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug, Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Town*  
*Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Sept 1* , 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*L. Dubois*

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*

*Capt. Lb.* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
*1 company* (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. + Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Poughkeepsie Sick*

*Daniel*



5

N. Y.

*Dubois*

*Capt. Lee* } The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov* 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Trump Mich Farm*  
*Dec 12*, 17 *79*.

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned *Sept 1* , 17 *78*.  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Pough-*  
*Keeps sick.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*M. L. Lee*

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*

*Capt. 1st* 10th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
*Col. company* (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept. near Morris*

*Town Jan. 27*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick - present*

(544)

*Harrell*

Copyist

*Henry Dubois*

*Capt. Lee* { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Mearns*  
*Jan'y 27*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sent to Camp*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

N. Y.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated

Appointed Sept. 1, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .. . . .

## Casualties

Remarks:

*Copyright*

LC

5

N. Y.

Henry Dubois  
Capt. Lieut.

{ Late Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780,

Roll dated *Jan. 1st* to *March 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17 *78*.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*H. Dubois*

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*  
*Capt. Lt.* 5th New York Battalion.  
*Late Col. Company* (Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*

*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. O'Connell*

10

5

N. Y.

Henry Dubois  
Capt. Late Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated Camp  
May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Sept 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nowhere

20

5

N. Y.

Henry Dubois

Capt. L. 5th New York Batt'n, lately com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
Col. ~~Camp~~ Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp*

....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Boothkeeper in*  
*Sick*

*W. H. H. H.*



5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*  
*Capt. G. H.*

Late Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the  
 5th Batt'n of New York Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May 17 50*  
*Roll dated*  
*June 5 50*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Sick at home -*  
*Refused*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

201

5

N. Y.

Henry Dubois

Appears with the rank of Adjt, Lieut & Capt on a  
Pay Roll

of the Officers of the Late Fifth New York Reg-  
iment in the Service of the United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenced, { June 1, 1778  
Dec 22, 1779.

When left service and Reasons, Resigned

Nov 6, 1782.

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, 61 570 & 222

Rat<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> Day, Lieut & Adjt. 1, Capt 2.

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, 61 570 & 444

Rate, 10/70

Amount of Rations till } 63 70  
aust, 1780, } 49 Doll., 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Sum received, 57 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Balance due, 61 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 70 90<sup>ths</sup>

Remarks: Lieut from June 1, 1778 to Dec 22  
1779. Adjt from June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1778

Harriet

20

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*  
Capt. Lt. } 5th New York Regiment of Foot,  
Lt. Col. Comd. Co. } commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willetts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Steen Paper*  
*Sept. 6*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to the*  
*5th Coy. July 13-80*

*W. H. H. H.*

10

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*

*Capt.* { 5th New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willet.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Steen Raper*  
*Sept. 6.*, 1780.

Appointed *Dec. 22*, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment ,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Capt. Lieut. to Capt.*  
*Transferred from the*  
*Col's. Coy. to 1st*  
*Comd Light Infantry*

(544)

*W. A. A. A.*

Copyist

*H*

5

N. Y.

*Henry Dubois*

*Capt* { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th  
*Lieut* { New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July & Aug. 1780.*  
*Comp. Steen Rapié*  
*Sept 6 1780.*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

*Sept 11*

, 1778 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Promoted & transferred*  
*to the 5 Comp. July 20 1780*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Howell*

20

5

N. Y.

Henry Dubois

Capt. } 5th New York Regiment of Foot,  
5 Company } commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willetts.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Schoonaday  
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed Dec. 22, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruiting

W. H. R. R. R. R. R.

20

5

N. Y.

Henry Hubois

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers' Subsistence, Late Fifth N. York  
 Regiment in the Service of the United States,  
 ( **Revolutionary War,** )

for *Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.*  
 Roll dated

*Roll dated*, 17

When Comenc'd, *Aug 1*, 1780.

When left the Service and Reasons, *Resign'd*

*Nov 6, 1782*

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aust<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, { *365*  
 1780, till 1<sup>st</sup> Aust<sup>t</sup>, 1782, }

Rat<sup>s</sup> P. Day, *2*

No. of Rations, *730*

Rate, *10*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Rat<sup>s</sup> from Aust<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, { *81-10*  
 '80, till Aust<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, }

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aust<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, { *153*  
 1781, till Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782, }

Rat<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> Day, *2*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, *306*

Rate, *22*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Rat<sup>s</sup> from Aust<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, { *32-27*  
 '81, till Jan<sup>y</sup> 1, 1782, }

Total am<sup>t</sup>, *113-37*

Remarks:

*Hannulton*

22

5

N. Y.

Henry Dubois

Appears with the rank of *Adj<sup>t</sup>* on an  
**Account**

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the late  
 Fifth New-York Regim<sup>t</sup> Reduced to Specie,  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Not dated*

....., 17 ..

Receiv'd in Oct<sup>r</sup> for June } 40 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
 & July, 1778, }

Rate for 1, 5-

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 8 Dol., 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in Nov<sup>r</sup> for Aug<sup>t</sup> & } 20 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
 Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1778, }

Rate for 1, 6

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 6 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in March, '79, for } 40 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1778, }

Rate for 1, 12

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 3 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in May, 1779, for } 60 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
 Oct<sup>r</sup>, '78, & Jan<sup>y</sup> & Feb<sup>y</sup>, }  
 1779, }

Rate, 20

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 3 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1779, for } 60 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
 March, April & May, }  
 1779, }

Rate, 36

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 1 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

[OVER.]



777-109

777-109

777-109

Rec<sup>d</sup> in Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1780, for <sup>as adjut</sup>  
June, July, Aug<sup>t</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup>, } 40 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Oct<sup>r</sup> & Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1779, } 704 4 2<sup>as Capt.</sup>

Rate, -----

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, <sup>as Adjut.</sup> Doll<sup>s</sup>, 80 90<sup>ths</sup>  
<sup>as Capt.</sup> 16 " 40

Receiv<sup>d</sup> in Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1780, <sup>as Capt.</sup>  
for Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1779, } 200 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rate, ----- 50

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, <sup>as Capt.</sup> 4 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1780, for <sup>as Capt.</sup>  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, Feb<sup>y</sup>, March, & } 800 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
April, 1780, }

Rate, ----- 60

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, <sup>as Capt.</sup> 13 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Total Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 57 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Casualties, <sup>Adjut & Capt.</sup> the  
whole time

Remarks: -----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Number of roll:

2

(545i)

A H Davis

Copyist.

2

1

5

N. Y.

Capt. Lieut. Henry DuBois

Appears on a

### Rank Roll

of the Officers who are to Continue in Colo. Lewis  
DuBois's Regiment Agreeable to the State ar-  
rangement,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

Date of Former Appointment

Lieut

, 17

June 1, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(548i)

A H Davis

Copyist.

2

5

N. Y.

Henry Dubois

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums  
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's  
pay on Account."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated no date

, 17

Dollars, 40

[Subscriber's Name\*,] H. Dubois Capt

Remarks:

\* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

15

(545i)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

2

5

N. Y.

Henry Dubois

Capt. Lieut. { 5<sup>th</sup> New York Battalion commanded  
by Col: Dubois—

Appears on a

**List**

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee  
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted  
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

17<sup>th</sup> June 1779

, 17

Date of Commission,

1<sup>st</sup> June 1779

, 17

Remarks :

Number of record :

49

(545m)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

5

N. Y.

*Henry Lubbock*

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Captain Henry Vaudeburgh's Company.

*Henry*

2

5

N. Y.

Henry Dubois

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Nov. stated*, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Captain Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

421  
Dubois Lewis

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel . Major.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Dubois, Lewis.

422  
Dubois, Nathaniel

5 New York Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Dubois, Nathaniel



422  
Duboise, Lewis

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Colonel

Colonel

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Dubois, Lewis

423  
Dubois, Henry,

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant - Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dubois, Henry,

424  
Dubois, Lewis  
5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 43-4712  
" " 43678 to

See also

*L*

5

N Y.

*Lewis Linnick*  
*Co.*, Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*June 20, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Resigned 22 October 77*

*See remarks on back of roll*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0-39*, page *39*

[575]

*Storwick*  
Copyist.

NO

3

7.4.

Leurs Dubois  
Coll

Appears in a

**Ledger**

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(**Revolutionary War,**

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the <sup>only</sup> earliest entry in said

account being dated August 8, 1776,

and the latest \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To Cash paid L Dubois by  
Will Palfrey Esq  
pr warrant

dollars  
800. —

Vol. 143, page 77

(545i)

J. L. Rush

Copyist.

20

5

N. Y.

*Lewis Dubois*

*Colonel* of Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 12*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *June 25*, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*absent*

*W. H. H. H.*

L      5      24

Lewis Dubois  
Colo., Lewis Dubois's Regt.

Appears in a

**Ledger**

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

in the body of an account with

Stephen  
Lush, Paym<sup>t</sup> of 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regt.

as follows:

Dr.  
1777 June 21.  
To Cash paid him by W<sup>m</sup>  
Bedlow Esq<sup>r</sup> in full for pay  
abstract of Col. Lewis Dubois's  
Regt. to June 1, 1777. \$139. —

Vol. 143, page 187

(545i)

Christen

Copyist

D

N. Y.

Dubois

Dubois Regt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort  
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt  
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from  
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in  
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use  
Viz'"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

Abraham Leggett Colo<sup>l</sup> Dubois  
Regt - - - L. 2. 4. 8'

(545i)

Ripley  
Copyist.



D |

N. Y.

Dubois

Dubois Regt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort  
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt  
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from  
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in  
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use  
Viz'"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Nov 21<sup>st</sup>, 1777

Jacobus Bruyn Lt Col. of  
Dubois Regt - - £ 2..4..8

D

N. Y.

Dubois

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt of the respective Sums affixed to our names from William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use Viz'"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Nov. 21<sup>st</sup>

1777

Solomon Pendolton Lt in

Dubois Regt - - - £ 2..4..8

D |

N. Y.

Dubois

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort  
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt  
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from  
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in  
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use  
Vizt"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Nov 21<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

Henry Godwin Lieut

Dubois - - - £ 2.. 4.. 8

(545i)

Ripley  
Copyist.

L |

| N. Y.

Dubois

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Sumbscribers Officers taken at Fort  
Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the Receipt  
of the respective Sums affixed to our names from  
William Allison out of a Sum of money Sent in  
by his Excellency Governor Clinton for our use  
Viz<sup>t</sup>"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov 21<sup>st</sup>, 1777 .

Henry Pawling Lt

Dubois - £ 2.. 4.. 8

22

5

22. 6

Lewis Dubois

\*

Appears with the rank of

Col<sup>t</sup>

on a

List

of Deserters, Dead and Prisoners of the  
(7<sup>th</sup>) New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the United States of America, Comman-  
ded by Col<sup>t</sup> Lewis Dubois from 1<sup>st</sup> June  
1777 To the 1<sup>st</sup> August 1778, with the  
Wages due to Each in the Pay Masters  
Hands.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated

, 17

\* This name appears on this

List only in

the Caption

RA Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Lewis Dubois*  
*Colonel*, { of the New York Regiment of Foot,  
                  { commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *75- dolls*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 50 dolls*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 50.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*T. Jones*

10 | 5 | 2.4

Colonel Du Bois

Name appears, as the designation of a Regt.,  
on a

## Return

of the Army of the United States in the Northern  
Department Commanded by the Honb<sup>le</sup> Maj<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>  
Horatio Gates

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

( 548d )

*Copyist.*

29

5

N. Y.

Sullivan

Appears as shown below on a

**Weekly Return**

of the Sick in the Army of the United States,  
commanded by His Excellency General Wash-  
ington—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

White Plains

Aug. 24, 1778.

Brigade,

Clinton

Regiment,

Sullivan

N<sup>o</sup> sick,

18

Total,

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist



4 | 5 | 724.

Quincy

Appears as shown below on a

**Return of Sick and Wounded**  
in the Army of the United States commanded by  
his Excellency General Washington.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Sept 7, 1778.

Regiment,

Artists

Fever Inflamm.,

; Fever Intermitt., 5

D<sup>o</sup> Bilious, 2

; D<sup>o</sup> Putrid,

D<sup>o</sup> Nervous,

; Diarrhoe, 5

Dysentery,

; Jaundice,

Rheumatism,

; Cough,

Itch,

; L. Vener.,

Wounds,

; Dropsy,

Ulcers, 5

; Convalesc<sup>t</sup>, 1

Total, 18

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(548d)

J. C. L. L. L.  
Copyist.

2

5

1

Dubois

Colo Dubois Regt

Appears as shown below on a

**Return of the Sick**

in General Hospital att Fish Kill and att Robinson's House

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Fish Kill

October 18, 1778

Regiment,

Colo Dubois Regt

Intermitting Fevers,

Remitting,

Bilious,

Putrid,

Inflammatory,

Dysentary,

Rheumatism,

Dyarrhoea,

Ulcers,

Fractures,

Scalded,

Cough,

Debility,

Wounded,

Pleurisy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(548d)

J. P. Ripley  
Copyist

20

5

N. Y.

*Lewis Dubois*  
*Colonel* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peep's Kill*

*Nov. 1*, 1778.

Appointed *June 25*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick of Poughkeepsie*

10

5

N. Y.

*Lewis Dubois*

*Colonel* The Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept., 1778.*

Roll dated

*Oct. 7, 1778.*

Appointed *June 20*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent at  
Poughkeepsie*

(544)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist

*W*

5

N. Y.

*Lewis Dubois*  
*Colonel*, 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec., 1778.*

Roll dated *February*  
*Jan. 10, 1779.*

Appointed *June 25, 1776.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*  
*Poughkeepsie*

*W. A. A. A.*

*20*

5

N. Y.

*Lewis Dubois*

*Colonel*, The Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept. 4, 1778.*

Appointed *June 25 -*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*(Housed)*

*4*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Lewis Dubois*

*Col.* { The Battalion of New York Forces  
          { commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23, 1778.*

Roll dated *Beekskill*

*June 23, 1778.*

Appointed

*June 23, 1778.*

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*P. A. Smith*  
Copied

*10*

5

N. Y.

*Lewis's Dubois*  
*Colonel* The Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug. 6, 1778.*

Appointed *June 25, 1776.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. Hall*

(544)

Copyist



*U*

5

N. Y.

*Lewis Dubois*

*Colonel* of Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April, 1778.*

Roll dated

*May 12, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*June 25*

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Harrell*

Copyist

Q

5

N. Y.

Lewis Dubois

Col.

{ The Battalion of New York Forces  
{ commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

July 22, 1778.

Appointed June 25, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough by  
Genl. Gates July 15 for  
8 days

Doane

10

5

N. Y.

Lewis Dubois

Colonel of Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned June 25, 176 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: absent

W. H. H. H.

*22*

5

N. Y.

*Lewis Dubois*

*Colonel* of Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*June 28*

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*absent*

*Houzel*

*at*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Lewis Dubois*

*Col.,* { of Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*March. 12*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *June 25*\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *absent*

10 | 5 | N. Y.

Lewis Dubois

Col. { 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
Col. Company (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Sept near Morris  
Town Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed June 25, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Resigned Dec. 22  
79

W. H. Hall

5

N. Y.

*Lewis Dubois*  
Col. { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Jan 27*, 17*80*.

Appointed *June 23*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 23*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 23*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Resigned 22 day*

*Dec 1779.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

D

3

N. Y.

Lewis Dubois

Appears as shown below on a

**General Abstract of Muster Rolls**of the Battalions & Corps of the Army of the  
United States of America for the Month of  
November 1779.**(Revolutionary War.)**Abstract dated *camp at Morris Town*  
*December 30, 1779.*State where raised, *New York*Battalion Com- } *Lewis Dubois*  
manded by

L Dragoons,

Artillery,

**Commissioned Officers:**Colonel, *1*

Lieut. Colonel,

Major, *1*Captains, *8*Cap<sup>t</sup> Lieuts.,Lieutenants, *7*Ensigns, *4***Staff Officers:**

Adjutant,

Quarter Master,

Pay Master,

Surgeons, *1*Mates, *1***Non Com<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates:**Serjeants, *26*Corporals, *22*Drums & Fifes, *16*Privates, *277*Non Effectives, *11*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(547e)

*J. Morrison*

Copyist.



20

5

N. Y.

Lewis Dubois

Colonel { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed June 20, 1776.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Paugh, R. L. Furlough  
by Genl Clinton

Doane

5

N. Y.

*10*  
*Lewis Dubois*  
*Col.* { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n  
 of New York Forces, commanded  
 by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Mch Farm*  
*Dec 12*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *June 25*, 17*76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on further duty*  
*of Clinton*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*W*

5

N. Y.

*Lewis Dubois*

*Col.*, { 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Walskill near Morris*

*Town Jan. 27*, 1780.

Appointed

*June 28*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Resigned Dec. 22*  
*1779*

W                      5                      |                      N. Y.

Lewis Dubois

Col                      { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
Company                      manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 22nd, 1779.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed June 28th, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Bought "Furlough"

Samuel

10

5

N. Y.

*Lewis Dubois*

*Colonel* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Easton*

*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed

*June 20*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Poughkeepsie  
Furlough*

*N 1*

5

N. Y.

*Lewis Dubois*

*Colonel*

Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Company & Range -*  
*May June 23*, 17*79*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and  
The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*20*

5

N. Y.

*Lewis Dubois*

Colonel, 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept, 1779.*

Roll dated

*Easton*

*Oct. 17, 1779.*

Appointed

*June 20 - , 1776.*

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Poughkeepsie  
Furlough*

*Howell*

*A. 1*

5

N. Y.

*Lewis Dubois*

*Col.*, { Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp East Town*

*Oct 17*, 17*79*

Appointed

Commissioned *June 25*, 17*76*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. n. Furlough  
ough keep in.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Dubois*

(543)

Copyist.



20

5

N. Y.

*Lewis Dubois*  
*Colonel* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Schoharie*  
*March 11*, 1777.

Appointed *June 25*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Poughkeepsie*  
*Furlough for 80 days*  
*Six weeks by Genl.*  
*Clinton 26" Dec.*

*to be on roll.*

*W. H. H. H.*

*C*

5

N. Y.

*Lewis Dubois*

*Col  
1 Company*

(5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May, 1779.*

Roll dated

*Canojoharry*

*June 23, 1779.*

Appointed

*June 25, 1776.*

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. H. H.*

(544)

Copyist

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Lewis Dubois*  
Col., { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Carroll*  
*June 23*, 1779.

Appointed *June 23*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Carroll*

Copyist

*Q*

5

N. Y.

*Lewis Dubois*  
*Colonel* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* Apr., 1779.

Roll dated *Johnstown*

*May 6*, 1779.

Appointed *June 25*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Boughtkeeper*  
*Furtough*

*Harrell*

22

Lewis Dubois

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

Return

of the 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regiment  
of Foot, Lewis Dubois Esq.  
Colonel

Reviewed Dec<sup>r</sup> 1779

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not dated, 17

\* This name appears on this Return only  
in the Caption

No. of Roll  
8.

[545i]

AH Davis

Copyist.

2

5

N.Y.

Lewis Dubois, Col<sup>o</sup>

Appears as shown below on an

**Order\***

of which the following is a copy:

To the Treasurer of the } Scholary  
State of New York } 28<sup>th</sup> April 1779

Sir: You will much oblige  
us the Subscribers if you will pay unto Colo.  
Lewis Dubois the sum of One hundred and eighty  
pounds due each of us agreeable to an  
act past by the Assembly of said State,  
being Officers of the Fifth New York Battalion  
Commanded by Colo. Lewis Dubois  
(signed)

(over)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Rec<sup>d</sup> 4 May 1779 of Gerard Baucker  
Esq<sup>r</sup> Treasurer of the State of New York  
One Thousand Six Hundred & Twenty pounds  
for the within Subscribers being Officers  
intitled to the Gratuity Specified by an  
Act of the Legislature of this State.  
£1620.. — Lewis Dubois Col<sup>o</sup>

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.  
—R. & P. 454,712.

Number of record:

10

AH Davis

(5451)

Copyist.

JUN. 17.

37276322

1397.

X This name appears in the  
body of the order and as  
signature to the Receipt.

2

5

N. Y.

Lewis DuBois

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

**Return\***

of the Commissioned Officers, Surgeons and Surgeon's Mates, of the 5<sup>th</sup> Battalion of Continental Troops, raised under the direction of the State of New York Commanded by Lewis DuBois, Esquire, made pursuant to an act of the Legislature of the said State entitled "An Act for the payment of the salaries of the several Officers of Government and for other purposes therein mentioned."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Poughkeepsie  
April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 451,712.

Number of roll:

11

(548d)

AH Davis

Copyist.



2

N. Y.

Dubois

600.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Brigade of New York Levies commanded  
by Coll Lewis Dubois

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated

West Point

Aug 11, 1780,

(under the head of, "Absent Officers")

Place where, Comm<sup>dt</sup> of the Brigade

Reasons,

Time of Absence,

Remarks:

\* Signs all as a Soldier

Number of record:

**19**

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

NO

5

N.Y.

Debois  
Col

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of y<sup>e</sup> Several Guards belonging to the Garrison at  
West Point

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Report dated

Aug 12, 1780.

Prisoner's Name, James Coffin

Regt., Col Debois

Confined by, Lieut John Goodhue

When Confi<sup>d</sup>, Aug 6, 17

The Crime, For Stealing a  
Handkerchief

Number of days confined, 6

Remarks :

Number of record :

79

(548d)

P E Wines

Copyist.

20 | 5 | N. 4.

Deboise  
leal

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of the Guards in the Garrison at West Point.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Report dated

Aug 16, 1780.

Prisoner's Name, James Coffin

The Regt: leal Deboise

Confined by, St John Goodhue

When Conf<sup>nd</sup>, Aug. 6, 17

Crime, for Stealing a Bannerchief

Remarks:

Number of record:

89

(548d)

J P E Wines

Copyist.

20 |

5

| N. Y.

Lewis Dubois

Appears with the rank of Col on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers of the Late Fifth New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenced, June 1, 1778.

When left service and Reasons, Resigned

Dec 22, 1774

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, 570

Rat<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> Day, 5

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, 2850

Rate, 100

Amount of Rations till } 316 Doll., 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
aust, 1780,

Sum received, 108 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 29 90<sup>ths</sup>

Balance due, 208 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 31 90<sup>ths</sup>

Remarks:

(No receipt)

10

5

27.4

Loubois

Appears as shown below on an

**Account of Debts**

due by sundry American Officers during their  
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island  
for mentainance

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

Newburgh,  
Aug 3, 1782.

Officer's name,

James B.

Rank,

Lieut Colo

Corps,

Loubois Regt.

To whom due

Amount

Mon Baire

21..16..6

McSydam

39..8..-

Elias Hubbard

6..5..8

Total 67..10..2

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of  
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for  
payment of which they gave their respective  
Creditors, Orders on Mr Skinner Commissary  
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

Scottme

(545i)

Copyist.

2 | 10000 | N Y

*L. de Bois* \*

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

**List**

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New  
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated  
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the  
State Passed the 22 of April 1786  
Paid till 1 June 1786

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *Indefinite Office*

*New York March 31, 1787,*

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £

Regiment, *Col. L. de Bois* \*

Disability,

Age,

Whole amount Paid, £

Remarks:

\* Name appears on this list only in column headed "Regiment."

Number of record:

**48** *W. Harrison*  
(545i) Copyist.

5

N. Y.

*James Dubois*

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 1*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*June 23*, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Captain Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Muster*

✓  
*See Dubois*  
 Appears with the rank of *Sgt*

03

### Company Muster Roll

of Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot command-  
 ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov*, 17

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Feb 26*, 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Captain Henry Vandeburgh's Company.



A |

N. Y.

Lewis Du Bois

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

**List of General and Field Officers**

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

20

5

Mo. 4.

Dubois

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,  
on a

**Return**

of the number of Men in the Continental Army  
whose times of Service will expire by the last  
of May 1779

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

**65**

(548d)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

20

5

1841

Dubois

Name appears, as the designation of a *Regiment*,  
on a

**Brigade Return**

of Drafts & Men whose time of service expires  
before the last of May 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

**64**

(548d)

*J. B. Sitter*

Copyist.

21

5

N. Y.

Lewis Dubois  
Col. { 5<sup>th</sup> New York Battalion commanded  
by Col: Dubois—

Appears on a

**List**

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee  
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted  
the Board of War—23 June 1779

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

25 June, 1776.

Remarks :

Number of record :

49

(545m)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

AO

5

N. Y.

Lewis Dubois  
Col.

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Monies Let to Col<sup>d</sup> Lewis Dubois Regiment  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record :

17

(545i)

Norme

Copyist.

8

|

5

| N. Y.

Lewis Dubois

Appears with the rank of Colo on an**Account**of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the late  
Fifth New-York Regim<sup>t</sup> Reduced to Specie,

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated not dated

, 17 .

Receiv'd in Oct<sup>r</sup> for June } 100 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
& July, 1778,

Rate for 1, 5-

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 20 Doll., 0 90<sup>ths</sup>Rec<sup>d</sup> in Nov<sup>r</sup> for Aug<sup>t</sup> & } 100 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1778,

Rate for 1, 6

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 16 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>Rec<sup>d</sup> in March, '79, for } 100 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1778,

Rate for 1, 12

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 8 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>Rec<sup>d</sup> in May, 1779, for } 150 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Oct<sup>r</sup>, '78, & Jan<sup>y</sup> & Feb<sup>y</sup>,  
1779,

Rate, 20

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 7 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 45- 90<sup>ths</sup>Rec<sup>d</sup> in Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1779, for } 150 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
March, April & May,  
1779,

Rate, 36

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 4 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 15- 90<sup>ths</sup>

[OVER.]

27276192 00  
Rec<sup>d</sup> in Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1780, for }  
June, July, Aug<sup>t</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup>, } 1861 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Oct<sup>r</sup> & Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1779, }

Rate, 42

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 44 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 29 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv<sup>d</sup> in Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1780, }  
for Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1779, } 366 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rate, 50

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 7 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1780, for }  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, Feb<sup>y</sup>, March, & } 000 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
April, 1780, }

Rate, 60

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 0 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Total Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 108 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 29 90<sup>ths</sup>

Casualties, Resign'd 22<sup>a</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1779

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

(545i)

CH Davis

Copyist.

20

5

N. Y.

Colo Lewis DuBois

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Officers who are to Continue in Colo. Lewis  
DuBois's Regiment Agreeable to the State ar-  
rangement,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*

Date of Former Appointment *June 25*, 17*76*.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*6*

(548i)

*AH Davis*

Copyist.



X  
425  
Dubois, Nathaniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	26
2	56	27
3	57	28
4	58	29
5	59	30
6	60	31
7	61	32
8	62	33
9	63	34
10	64	35
11	65	36
12	66	37
13	67	38
14	68	39
15	69	40
16	70	41
17	71	42
18	72	43
19	73	44
20	74	45
21	75	46
22		47
23		48
24	37181350	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

27.74 36731

See also

*L*

5

N Y.

*Parkinson*

*Co.,*

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *1783*, 17

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *Discharged*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *10*

[575]

*Copyist.*

D

5

N. Y.

Nathaniel Dubois

Pvt. , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent on Campaign

(543)

Fastening

Copyist.

*D*

5

| N. Y.

*Nathaniel Dubois*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in  
a Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to Aug 1*, 1771.

Roll dated

*(Aug 1*, 1771.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Comd.*

*Farrell*  
Copyist.

2

5

N. Y.

Nathaniel Du Boys

Pt 1, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1 , 17 .

Term of enlistment dur. war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : on Comm.

(543)

Forseeling

Copyist.

*D* | **5** | **N. Y.**

*Nathl Dubois*

*Pos.* { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. 1 to Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 5*, 1777.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . .

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *Missing.*

*Fastening*  
(543)

Copyist.

29

5

N. Y.

Nathaniel Dubois

Port.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 1 to Dec 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Dec 12, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

*Flaserding*

Copyist.

D.

5

N. Y.

Nathl Dubois

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

New Windsor Jan 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on leave.

(543)

C. Frasier

Copyist.



D

5

N. Y.

Nathaniel S. ...  
Pvt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in the Regiment commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 11, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 16

Clustering

*Math Dubois*

*Pr 1*, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 1 to Apr 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Apr 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *on Command*

*fastening*

D | 5 | N. Y.

*Nathl Dubois*

*Plt.* , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. of Foot  
in the Regiment commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* , 1778.

Roll dated

*May 12* , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1* , 1777.

Term of enlistment *D. 16.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *on Command at Purcepsy*

D

5

N. Y.

Nathan Dubois

Priv., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Puys Kill, June 23, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Command at Pough-  
keepsie.

(548)

C. Hasterling

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

Nath.<sup>l</sup> Dubois

Pos., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 23 to July 22, 1778.*

Roll dated

*White Plains, July 22, 1778.*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty.*

(543)

*Fastening*

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

Nathan Dubois

Pvt. , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~from~~ July 22 to Aug 6, 1778.

Roll dated ~~Camp White Plains~~  
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : on Comm'd Poughkeepsie

(548)

Francis

Copyist.

9 | 5 | N. Y.

Nathan Dubois

Priv., { Capt. Henry Godwin's 7th Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 1778.

Pay per month 63 3/4 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount L 2, 13s, 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. J. Fleming

N. Y.

*Post* -, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Aug 1 to Sept 4, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains,*  
*Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks: On Command Roughneck  
Sic

(548)

Farwell Copyist.



2

5

N. Y.

Nath<sup>l</sup> DuBois

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Henry Godwin's Comp<sup>y</sup> Colo. Lewis  
Du Bois's Reg<sup>t</sup> New York Forces, Commanded  
by Lieu<sup>t</sup> Daniel Birdsall, In the Field, on Com<sup>d</sup>,  
& Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White plains  
Sept<sup>r</sup> 12, 1778.

Appointed,

17

Inlisted

June 26

1776.

Term of Time,

3 Years

Remarks:

On Com<sup>d</sup>

AH Davis

(555)

Copyist.

*D.*

5

N. Y.

*Nathan<sup>l</sup> Dubois*

*Priv.* { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comm'd W Pough-  
keepsie.*

(543)

*Franklin J.*

Copyist.

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Nathan<sup>e</sup> Dubois.*

*Pt.* { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command a Rough  
keeper*

(543)

*Stadler*

Copyist.

D. | 5 | N. Y.

Nathl Dubois

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoharie, Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: on Comm'd Poughkeepsie

W. Fraustling

*D* | **5** | **N. Y.**

*Nathaniel Dubois*

*1st*, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Y 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Scholar, Mar 11*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Command of*  
*Poughkeepsie.*

19

5

N. Y.

Nathaniel Dubois

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr., 1777.

Roll dated

Johns Town, May 6, 1777.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: in Comm'd. Poughkeepsie

Clasme

D | 5 | N. Y.

Nathaniel Dubois

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated

Canajohary, June 23, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: An Comm. Bug keeper

29

5

N. Y.

Nathl Dubois

Pr 1, { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of June, July, Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ~~Amended~~ ~~Amended~~

fastening



*D*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Nathaniel Dubois*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regimt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Pompton Plains*  
*Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1782.

Size, .....

Trade, .....

Where born :

State or country, .....

County, .....

Town, .....

Place of Residence :

County, *Dutches*

Town, *Poughkeepsie*

Colour of Hair, .....

Complexion, .....

When Deserted, *Feby* 1, 1788.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll :

*5*

*AH Davis*

(543)

Copyist.

Dungan Patrick

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Dungan Patrick

426  
Dunn, Jeremiah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6	37181315	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

78 P 136786

See also

L

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Lunn

Corpl, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17 .

Roll dated

*July 1*, 1777.

Appointed *June 14*, 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .  
.  
.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*He . . .*

*James Rosekrans*

*Company*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov 1861*

, 17

Roll dated

*Jan 1862*

, 17

Appointed

*May 1861*

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

D

5

N. Y.

*Jeremiah*

*Co. 1st*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1* to *Nov 1*, 17

Roll dated

*Dec 13*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*See list*

2

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Dunn

Co. 1st, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12

, 1777.

Appointed

July 13

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

(543)

Heard

Copyist.

2

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Sumner

Appears with the rank of Corp<sup>re</sup> on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

not dated

, 17

Company,

Capt. Rosekrans

Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> 1777.

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Priso<sup>n</sup>

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

(104 m)

Copyist.



L

5

N Y.

Jeremiah Rum  
Capt. Insurance Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } 17

Period enlisted for 17

Occurrences 17

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 50 page 50

[575]

Copyist.

427  
Dunford, Wells

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24-5-10-53	26
2	3-7-18-533	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

ADP436756

See also

20

1

5

N. Y.

Wells Dunford

Pr, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. of  
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 23

, 17

Term of enlistment

to War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

A. H. Davis

*L*

5

N Y.

*John C. ...*  
*Rev. & Cambrank Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *Dec 13 1776.*

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *See 1st ...*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5-4*, page *4*

[575]

*J. C. ...*

Copyist.

428  
Durgan, Patrick

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R P 436786

See also

L 5 | N Y.  
Pat<sup>r</sup> Lungan  
for, Rosecrance Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } Dec. 4 1776.

Period enlisted for

3 yrs

Occurrences

Missing & Det 77  
for Discharge 17 Jan 80

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 30, page 6

[575]

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

Patrick Durgan

{ Capt. Philip D. Boyer's Co., 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

10 July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Dec 10

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Lane



20

5

N. Y.

Patrick Durgan

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 2, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

Weaver



20

5

N. Y.

Patrick Durgan

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 10, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing

Weaver

20

5

N. Y.

Patrick Durgan

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Beaver's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains, July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Return from Captivity  
July 22.

Weaver

2 | 5 N. Y.

Patrick Dirgen

Priv , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From July 22 to Aug 1778 .

Roll dated  
White Plains Aug 6 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

2

5

N. Y.

Patrick Durigon

Pvt. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time Oct 7, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 9 mos. 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of <sup>wages</sup> pay and subsistence £26-54-05 $\frac{1}{3}$ 

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken Prisoner Oct 6. 1777

Lately exchanged &amp; Joined

Remarks:

D. Hammer

2

5

N. Y.

Patrick Duryan

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1778.  
Roll dated Camp White  
Plain Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

W. Weaver

22

5

N. Y.

Patrick Surgen

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.  
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the  
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 12*, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, *During War*

Remarks: *In the Field*

*AH Davis*

(535)

Copyist.

2

5

N. Y.

Patrick Durgeon

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Peekskill CoX 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Duty

Wesley

20

5

N. Y.

Patrick K. Durgan

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd Kings  
Ferry

Weaver



*Patrick Durgeon*

*Priv*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *0*  
of *Nov & Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1*  
*Dec Harry Jan 10*, 17*79*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

*Yeaver*

20

5

N. Y.

Patrick Surgeon

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec , 1778 .

Commencement of time Nov 1 , 1778 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1 , 1779 .

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 5- 5 6- a 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hammer

20

5

N. Y.

Patrick Durgon

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waver

20

5

| N. Y.

Patrick K Durgeon

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of  
of Mar & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

John Town May 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

D

5

N. Y.

Patrick K Durgan

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Canajohaye June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

D

5

N. Y.

Patrick K. Durgeon

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Each Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Y. Heavey

(543)

Copyist.

2

5

N. Y.

Patrick Durgin

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Och & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Decr. 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

D

5

N. Y.

Patrick Durgan

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan'y 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch Jan'y 17. 1780

Weaver



D

5

N. Y.

Patrick Durgan

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *Not dated*

Company, *Capt. Bevier*, 17  
*Oct<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1777.*

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £      S.      D.

Remarks: *Paid<sup>r</sup>*  
*Exch<sup>d</sup> & Joind*

Number of roll.

*1*

(04 m)

*AH Davis*

Copyist.

429  
Durgan Patrick

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Durgan, Patrick

430  
Durgon, Patrick

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Durgan, Patrick

431  
Durgin, Patrick

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Durgin, Patrick

432  
Durgan, Patrick

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Durgan, Patrick

453  
Eackles, Jacob

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Eckler, Jacob

434  
Eakler. Jacob

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	82 24	26	255235	8
2		82 69	27		
3		83 06	28		
4		83 64	29		0 5
5		83 92	30		0
6		84 24	31		0
7		84 52	32		
8		85 32	33		
9		85	34		
10		86 0	35		
11		86 3	36		
12		86 7	37		
13		86 1	38		
14		86 5	39		
15		86 9	40		
16		87 1	41		
17		87 5	42		
18		87 9	43		
19		88 1	44		
20		88 5	45		
21	22	89	46		
22	23	90	47		
23	24	91	48		
24	25	92	49		
25		93	50		

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 27 4 2 6 7 8 6

See also Jacob Ackler

E.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Eakler

Drum.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

July 4, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



E.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Eakler

Drumr., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed

July 11, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

R. war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

E.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Eakler

Drum<sup>r</sup>, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. , 1777 .

Roll dated

Sep. 1, 1777 .

Appointed

July 4, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

R. war. ....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

E

5

N. Y.

*Isaac Exler*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 to Nov. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *a year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

E

5

N. Y.

Jacob Eakler

Pop. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment d. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On commd.

J. Baker

5

N Y.

*Price, ... Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *... 17...*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *... 17...*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ...., page .....

[576]

Copyist.

E.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Eakler

Cor. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

H. Baker

Copyist

E.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Eakler

Pvt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E

5

N. Y.

Jacob Eakler

Pos. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *8* *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Apr. 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *a. war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Eakler*



E.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Bakler.

Rox. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1778.

Roll dated May 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

E

5

N. Y.

Jacob Baker

Rank, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated.

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

d. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Windsor.

E.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Oakley. +

Regt. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill,

June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at New Windsor.

E.

5

N. Y.

*James Exler.*

*Pres.* { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 22 to July 22, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains,*

*July 22, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *Sick at Fishkill Hook.*

E.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Oakley.

Priv. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 22 to Aug. 6, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains.

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick. Fishkill Hosp.

20

5

N. Y.

Incert' Sakley  
Sgt. { Captain John Johnson's Co. in the  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Aug. 1, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2. 138. 40.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Rich. Hill Hospit.

Remarks: Leander & Co. being  
absent. Sick

Buss

E.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Oakley.

Pr. { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,

Sept. , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick. Fishkill Hospital.

E. 1

5

N. Y.

Jacob Oakley.

Dr., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peekskill

Dec. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick. Hooper. Fishkill



E 1

5

N. Y.

*Jacob Baker*

*Rev.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Peekskill*

*Dec 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick. Fiskill Co. 1st*

E

5

N. Y.

Jacob Bakley

Plt

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Schoharie,

Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Fishkill.

E

5

N. Y.

Jacob Bakely.

Pos.

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Schoharry,

Mar. 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In comd. at Ft. Dubois.

E

5

N. Y.

Jacob Oakley.

Pos.

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

1

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr. , 1779.

Roll dated

Johns Town,

May 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

E

5

N. Y.

Jacob Oakley

Pvt., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Long Harry Creek

June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E

5

N. Y.

Jacob Eakler

Priv., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of June July Aug + Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Easton

Oct 17

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hammer

E

5

N. Y.

Jacob Oakley

But

{ Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct &amp; Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Kemble's Farm.

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment S. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

E

5

N. Y.

Jacob Early

Pvt

{ Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furloughed by Capt Stewart

Hammer



E

5

N. Y.

David Sabin

Part, { Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Served in the

Partners See 19 to 21

or 180 in Capt Sewart

Hammer

E

5

N. Y.

Jacob Eakley  
Pvt.

{ Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months  
of Mar + April, 1780.

Roll dated Camp  
May +, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

58

5

| N. Y.

*Facot Co & Co*  
*Co* { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 16*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Spined from Major*  
*Aug 13 1780*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Howlin*

E

1

5

N. Y.

Jacob Eakler

Pvt., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrapp

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Transferred Col<sup>d</sup>

Camp 7 July 13

Hammur

E

5

N. Y.

Jacob Oakley

Private, { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Colonel Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time Aug, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1780.

To what time paid Sept 1, 1780.

Pay per month 600.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 600.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

5

N. Y.

*Priv*, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 5th  
New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1780 .

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1781 .

Pay per month *6.45* *50 cts*

Time of service *4 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20.50* *cts*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(545)

*W. H. ...*  
Copyist.

*E*

5

N. Y.

*Jacob Oakley*

*Priv*, { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *The next day*  
*Dec 31*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and  
The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Heath*

(543)

Copyist.

433  
Eackley, Jacob.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer / Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Eakler, Jacob.



435

Eakley, Jacob

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Eakler, Jacob.

436

Eakly, Jacob.

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eakler, Jacob.

437  
Eaton Ephraim

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	6556	26
2		6824	27
3		734	28
4		6852	29
5			30
6	3718116		31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP 436756

See also

E.

5

N. Y.

Ephraim Eaton

Pri

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Battalion of New York Forces.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Peckskill

June 23, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 14

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

A. H. Davis

E.

5

N. Y.

Ephraim Eaton

Pri

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

(543)

Copyist.

E.

5

N. Y.

Ephraim Eaton

Prvt. (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's (6th)  
Co. in the New York Reg't of Foot,  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died Aug 2, 1778

Remarks:

J. J. J. J.

Co.

5

N. Y.

Ephraim Eaton

(En) { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 22 (Aug.) , 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Aug. 6 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted June 14 1778

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absented Aug. 5, 1778

A. H. Davis

E

5

N. Y.

Ephraim Eaton

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated

Company,

Capt. Hamtramck, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of roll:

1

(04 m)

AH Davis

Copyist.



5

N Y.

*John (Peter)*  
*Rev. Amos Brown Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *April 1788*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1788*

Occurrences *Aug*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page *11*

[575]

*Amos Brown*  
Copyist.

438  
Edwards, David

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 3978 786	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: ATP 436786

See also

E

5

N. Y.

David Edwards

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Oct 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 12 M.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

Meever

E

5

N. Y.

David Edwards

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 12, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Oct 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment D W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Nov 17.  
1777

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

E

5

N. Y.

David Edwards

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regimt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp Pumpkin Plains  
Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, Nov. 1, 1778.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5

(543)

AH Davis

Copyist.

E

5

N. Y.

David Edwards

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Duboys, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

Company, Capt Bewiers, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Deserte d

Number of roll.

1

(of m)

AH Davis

Copyist.

5

N Y.

*Amos Edwards*  
*Rev. William* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment* or appointment, *Feb 24, 1777*.

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *21st*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *64* page *11*

[575]

*W. Edwards*  
Copyist.

439  
Edwards, Gilbert

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552163	26	
2		27	
3	37181459	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Rt 74 16756

See also



6 | **5** | **N. Y.**

Gift of (6/1/1864)

See, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May 16, 1776.

Roll dated June 1

June 1, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

E 1

5

N. Y.

Gilbert Edwards

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Duboys, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

Company, Capt Rosekrans, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: deserted

Number of roll:

1

(14 m)

A H Davis

Copyist.

*E*

5

| N Y.

*Silvestre Edwards*  
*Rev. Cannonball Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*1792*  
*June, 1798.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*June 1798*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *66*

[575]

*Albion*

Copyist.

441  
Egbert, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP436756

See also

E

5

| N. Y.

Paul

Egbert

Plt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777 .

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

June 1

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

E 1

5

N. Y.

Daniel Egbert

Pvt., (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.)

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 15, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17.

Term of enlistment 2. 11. 17.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogan

E 1 5 N. Y.

Daniel Egbert

Pvt., (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1777 .

Roll dated Sept. 1 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1 , 17 .

Term of enlistment J. 1777 .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogart

E

5

N. Y.

Daniel Egbert

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 2. War .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: on guard .

Bogan



E'

5

N. Y.

Genl Eggert +

Let, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
(Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 17.

Term of enlistment Jan 11 ar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogart

E

5

N. Y.

David Egbert

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 2. war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bryan

(543)

Copyist.

E

5

N. Y.

Daniel Egbert

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regimt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp Pumpkin Plains  
Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>, 1782.

Size, .....

Trade, .....

Where born:

State or country, .....

County, .....

Town, .....

Place of Residence:

County, .....

Town, .....

Colour of Hair, .....

Complexion, .....

When Deserted, Oct<sup>r</sup> 6, 1780.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5

(5435)

AH Davis

Copyist.

E

5

N. Y.

Dan<sup>l</sup> Egbert

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

**Revolutionary War.**

List dated *Not dated*

Company, *Capt. Stewart<sup>17</sup>*

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £      S.      D.

Remarks: *deserted*

Number of roll

*1*

*AH Davis*

104 m,

Copyist.

*C*

5

| N Y.

*James C. Best*  
*for the 5th New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Nov*, 17 *71*.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *80*

Occurrences *1st*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *11*

[575]

*James C. Best*  
Copyist.

<sup>441</sup>  
Egbert, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Egbert, Daniel

442  
Olicer. John

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35522	26
2 37181466	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: RY P436786

See also

E

5

| N. Y.

*James Ellice*

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Jan. 4*, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Jan. 4*

*Began*



*C*

5

N Y.

*John Bullard*  
*Rev. Trust Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *June 6, 1771.*

Period enlisted for.

Occurrences *Sept 4, 1771*

Remarks;

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *11*

[575]

*Alfred M.*  
Copyist.

1792  
Ellicer, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Ellicer, John

443  
Ellis, Jacob

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	205125	26
2	5306	27
3	628	28
4	5305	29
5	531	30
6		31
7		32
8	37181462	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. & P. 454712  
" " 436752

See also

E

5

N. Y.

Jacob Ellis

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, lately commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

June 8

, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted June

28. 1780

Weaver

(548)

Copyist.

E

5

N. Y.

*Jacob Ellis*

*Priv*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Returned from  
Dessartion 8 July 1780-  
Transferred to Capt Johnson's  
Comp'y 13 July 1780*

*Weaver*

E.

5

N. Y.

Jacob Ellis

For, { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Exhibit A from Paper*

*Sept 6, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 13 80.*

E

5

N. Y.

Jacob Ellis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return\***

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York  
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

Camp Teneck

Sept<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>, 1780

Date of Inlistment,

June 3

, 17

From what Regmt,

Post,

By whom,

L Connelly

Term engaged for,

A. War

, 17

Remarks:

Deserted

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

(548d)

AH Davis

Copyist.

E

5

N. Y.

Jacob Ellis

Priv , { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Schenectady Dec 31*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Returned from  
Desertion Dec 4*, 1780

*Weaver*



E

5

N.Y.

Jacob Ellis

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company  
' in the 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months  
of Sept Oct Nov + Dec<sup>y</sup>, 1780.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay Dec 4 ..... , 1780 .

To what time paid Jan ..... , 1781 .

Pay per month 6  $\frac{40}{90}$  Dollars .....

Time of service 26 days .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5  $\frac{80}{90}$  Dollars .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Returned from desertion.

See 4

Remarks: .....

Hammer

E

5

N. Y.

Jacob Ellis

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Smith the Sums afixt against  
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Baltimore

Sept. 15, 1781

M<sup>o</sup> pay,

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols

Crowns.

Subscriber's Name,

Jacob x Ellis

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

(545)

CH Davis

Copypist.

5

N Y.

*James L. Newell*  
*Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *June 1, 1780*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for, )

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ...., page .....

[575]

*P. C. Carter*  
Copyist.

444  
Ellis, Joseph

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 37181461	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 454712  
4 436786

See also

E

5

N. Y.

Joseph Ellis

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Apr 6, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

E

5

N. Y.

Joseph Ellis

Pri<sup>or</sup>, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, lately commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May + June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

E

5

N. Y.

Joseph Ellis

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Capt  
Godwin's Company 13. July  
1780

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

E

5

N. Y.

Joseph Ellis

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return\***

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York  
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Camp Teneck

Sept<sup>r</sup> 2, 1780.

Date of Inlistment,

, 17

From what Regmt,

Post,

By whom,

L Connelly

Term engaged for,

D. War

, 17

Remarks:

Deserted

\* Name Cancelled

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 454,712.

Number of roll:

12

AH Davis

(548d)

Copyist.



*C*

5

| N Y.

*Joseph Collins*  
*Rev. War* Co.,

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, }

*1st Mo, 17 56.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*10*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

*Copyist.*

✓ 445  
Ellis, Joseph

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3505	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

*L.*

5

N. Y.

*Joseph Ellis.*

*Pr.* , { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Aug.* , 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp's Lieut. Camp.*  
*Sept. 5* , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *Deserted Aug 15 80*

E

5

N. Y.

Joseph Ellis

Appears with the rank of on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>.

(~~Revolutionary War~~)

Roll dated *Camp Pumpkin Plains*  
*Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>, 1782.*

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted,

*Apr<sup>e</sup> 1, 1780.*

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*5*

(543)

*AH Davis*

Copyist.

446  
Allison, John

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Tammah

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Allison, John

447  
Allison John

**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Allison, John

447-a  
Ellisson, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Allison, John

448  
Englis, Samuel.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant - 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

English, Samuel.



Fairen, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Fairin, John

44  
English Samuel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 454712  
11 436561

See also

*C*

5

N Y.

*James B. Wick,  
1st Lieut. Co.,*

5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *July 21, 1776*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Went to England  
then to France*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *111*

*Wm. C. ...*  
Copyist.

E

5

N. Y.

Samuel English

2nd Lieut.

Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the  
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1, 1777

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed

Nov 21, 1776

Commissioned

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Number

(543)

Copyist.

81

5

N. Y.

*Samuel English*  
*2 Lieut.* } Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*76*.  
Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.  
Enlisted *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Muster*

*Samuel English*

*I. Lee* { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in  
the Regiment commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 21*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Sept 21*, 17*77*.

Appointed

*Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

5

N. Y.

*James Inglis*  
Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the  
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept & Oct*, 1777.  
Roll dated *New Windsor*  
*Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.  
Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.  
Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Commandant.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*E. 1*

5

N. Y.

*Sam l. Englis*

*2. Lieut.*

Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

*Dec 12*, 17 *77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.



(7) 1

5

N. Y.

*Sam. English*

*Servt.*, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the  
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*New Windsor*

*Jan'y 1*

, 1778.

Appointed

*Nov 21*

, 17

Commissioned

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Thos. English*

5

N. Y.

*Samuel English*

*Samuel English* } Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.  
Lewis Duboys.\*

# **Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Feb 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Feb 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Feb 21*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

E

5

N. Y.

Samuel English  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Appears on a

**Return**

of Officers Recommended to continue in Col<sup>o</sup> Dubois'  
Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

New Windsor  
April 27, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4

(548d)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

*James English*

*Lieut.* { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.  
Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*  
*April 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed *July 21*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *July 21*, 17*78*.

Enlisted , 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

E 1

5

N. Y.

*Samuel English*  
*Lieut.* { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*  
*May 12*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

*Samuel English*  
Copyist.

E 1

5

N. Y.

*Samuel English*

*2 Lieut.*

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*to June 23, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Peek's Kill*

*June 23, 1778.*

Appointed

*Nov 21, 1776.*

Commissioned

*Nov 21, 1776.*

Enlisted

*, 1776.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*English*

5

N. Y.

*Samuel English*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.* { The Battalion of New York Forces  
*5<sup>th</sup> Co.* { commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 28, 1778.*

Roll dated *Peterskill*  
*June 28, 1778.*

Appointed *Nov. 2, 1776.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*2*

*Rankin*

*Samuel English*

*2 Lieut.* { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

*White Plains*  
*July 22, 1778.*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.



C<sup>o</sup>

5

N. Y.

*Samuel English*  
*Lieut.* The Battalion of New York Forces  
*5 Company* commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

*Hoived*  
Copyst

*E*

5

N. Y.

*Samuel English*

*Lieut*, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Sept 10 White Plains Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed

*Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

E

5

N. Y.

*Samuel English*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut* The Battalion of New York Forces  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Company* commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug. 6, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Samuel English*

E

5

N. Y.

Saml. English

Lieut. { Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the  
Reg't of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 20 1/3 dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence Amount of Rations 10 dolls

Amount £ 14. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

John H. ...

*Samuel English*

*Lieut.* { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Nov 21*

E

5

N. Y.

*Samuel English*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut* ) The Battalion of New York Forces  
*3<sup>d</sup> Company* ) commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains.*

*Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Samuel English*

E

|

5

| N. Y.

Samuel English

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Roll

of the Late Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lee's Comp<sup>y</sup>\* Colo.  
Lewis DuBois's Reg<sup>t</sup> New York Forces, Com-  
manded by Cap<sup>t</sup> Lieu<sup>t</sup> Henry DuBois, In the  
Field, on Com<sup>d</sup> & Sick in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Sept<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, .

Remarks:

In the Field,

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(555)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

E

5

N. Y.

*Samuel English*

*Lieut*

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed

*Nov 21*, 17

Commissioned

*Nov 21*, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard by Col.  
Van Schaick October*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

*Howlin*

Copyist.



E

5

N. Y.

*Samuel English*  
*2 Lieut* The Battalion of New York Forces  
*5 Company* commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Oct. 1*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough by*  
*Col. Hancock*

*Howell*

*B* | **5** | **N. Y.**

*Samuel English*  
*27* { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Co. Command New Windsor,*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Howlin.*

E

5

N. Y.

Samuel English

2 Lieut. 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
3 Company.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....

Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Peeks Kill

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed

Nov. 21

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6 in Comd New Windsor

(544)

Samuel

Copyist

E

5

N. Y.

Same English

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the Organization named above for the month

of Nov<sup>r</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>, 17<sup>78</sup>.

Roll dated Schoharie

June 10, 17<sup>79</sup>.

Appointed Nov 21, 17<sup>76</sup>.

Commissioned Nov 21, 17<sup>76</sup>.

Enlisted, 17<sup>76</sup>.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks (C. Command New

York)

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Now his

E

5

N. Y.

*Samuel English*  
*2 Lieut,* (5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
*5 Comp'y,* manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *February*

*Jan. 10*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Comd New-*  
*Windsor*

*Samuel*

C

5

N. Y.

*Samuel English*

*2d Lieut.* Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*79*

Roll dated

*Feb & Mar*, 17*79*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

E

5

N. Y.

*Samuel English*  
*2 Lieut* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
*5 Company* manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1777.

Roll dated *September*  
*March 11*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Samuel English*

*Lieut.* { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 8*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Johnstown*  
*May 6*, 17*79*.

Appointed

*Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Died in quarters*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.



I

5

N. Y.

Samuel English

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut on a

## Return\*

of the Commissioned Officers, Surgeons and Surgeon's Mates, of the 5<sup>th</sup> Battalion of Continental Troops, raised under the direction of the State of New York Commanded by Lewis DuBois, Esquire, made pursuant to an act of the Legislature of the said State entitled "An Act for the payment of the salaries of the several Officers of Government and for other purposes therein mentioned."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Poughkeepsie

April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 451,712.

Number of roll:

11

(548d)

A H Davis

Copyist.

E<sup>o</sup>

5

N. Y.

Samuel English  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
& Compy. manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, & Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Johns Town  
May 6, 1779.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

House

E

5

N. Y.

Samuel English

1 "Lt." { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Canjahanj June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Sept 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Stallring

Copyist.

*E*

5

N. Y.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> English*

*1 Lieut.* { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
*7 company.*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of .....

*May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Canajoharry*

*June 23*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*House*

E.

5

N. Y.

Sam<sup>l</sup> English

Lt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of June, July, Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept 1, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd'd by

(543)

of

Copyist.

E

5

N. Y.

*Samuel English*  
*Lieut,* { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
*9 company,* { manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Easton*

*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Alby. Command*

*W. H. H. H.*

60

N. Y.

Samuel English

*Chief,* { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of \_\_\_\_\_ (Oct 9 Nov. 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town.*

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

## Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

Fastening

Copyist.

E

5

N. Y.

Samuel English

Leib, { 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
7comp (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. & Mar., 1779.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

Samuel



E

5

| N. Y.

*Samuel English*

*Lt.* , { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 1779.

Roll dated *Huts Near Morris Town.*

*Jan 27* , 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Sept 1* , 1778 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : . . . . .

. . . . .  
. . . . .  
. . . . .  
. . . . .  
. . . . .  
. . . . .

*Glaser Eng*

E

5

N. Y.

Sam<sup>l</sup> English

Leut, { 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1779.

Roll dated

Sept near Morris  
Town Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough by Col  
Cortlands Jan. 12 80

W. H. H. H.  
Copyist

E

5

N. Y.

Saml English

Lt. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Company in  
the 5th New York Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Bruyn.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>2</sup>

of Jan & Feb. , 1780 .

Roll dated Camp Morris Town ,  
Mar 3 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned (Capt) 1 , 1780 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Burlington by  
Col Portlands to Phil & Peby.

*E*

5

N. Y.

*Samuel English*

*Lieut*, 5th New York Battalion.  
*4 Company* (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*March 3*, 17*80*.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

*Samuel*

E

5

N. Y.

Samuel English

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the  
5th New York Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morristown  
May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Apr 1, 1780.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Present.

W. Fairbank

E

5

N. Y.

Samuel English

Lieut, 5th New York Battalion.  
(~~Company~~ Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp

May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

C. House

E

5

N. Y.

Samuel English

Lieut. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, lately  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of

May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point  
July 5, 1780.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

Sept 1, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Newburgh.

(543)

Eastwing

Copyist.

E

5

N. Y.

Samuel English

5th New York Batt'n, lately com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1790.  
Roll dated June 1790.

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: N. Rough Sick

C. H. Hall



E.

5

N. Y.

Saml English.

Lieut., { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steen Raper,  
Sep 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Light Company  
July 20/80. Sick, N.burgh.

60

5

N. Y.

Sam<sup>l</sup> English

Lieut. { Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Co. in the 5th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Stono, Poplar Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transf'd from the 4th Co. July 20 1780 and sick 10 days.

Francis

E

5

N. Y.

Sam<sup>l</sup> English

Lieut } 5th New York Regiment of Foot,  
4 Comp } commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
          } Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steel River

Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to  
the Light Coy. July  
20-80 Sick W. Burgh

Howell

*E*

5

N. Y.

*Sam'l English*

*Serv*, { 5th New York Regiment of Foot,  
*Light Company*, { commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July-Aug., 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp Steen Raper*  
*Sept. 6, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. 4 of 1st Regt. July 20-80*  
*Sick M. Rugh*

E

5

N. Y.

Samuel English

Lt.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Company, 5th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 1780.

To what time paid

Sept 1, 1780.

Pay per month

26<sup>60</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

5 Doll.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

31<sup>60</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Gasling

Copist.

E

5

N. Y.

*Samuel English*

*Lieut* } 5th New York Regiment of Foot,  
*Light Company* } commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willetts.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schona study*  
*Dec. 31, 1780.*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*Samuel*

E

5

N. Y.

Samuel English

Lt.

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Company, 5th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 1780 .

To what time paid Jan 1 , 1781 .

Pay per month 27 d .

Time of service 4 m .

Whole time of service

Subsistence 5 d

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 128 Doll .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Francis

Copyist.

*Samuel English*

*Lieut.*

{ Capt. Henry Godwin's Light Infantry Co. in the 5th New York Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.*

Roll dated *Schoonackady*  
*Dec 31, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded at Newburgh.*

*Of course*



8. |

5

| N. Y.

Sam<sup>l</sup> English

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers of the Late Fifth New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *June 1, 1778 to Aug 1*, 1780.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ not dated, 17 \_\_\_\_.

When Commen<sup>d</sup>, *June 1*, 1778.

When left service and Reasons, *Discharged*

*Jan'y, 1781*

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, *792*

Rat<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> Day, *1*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, *792*

Rate, *20*

Amount of Rations till } *88* Doll., 90<sup>ths</sup>  
aus<sup>t</sup>, 1780, }

Sum received, *28* Doll<sup>s</sup> *76* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Balance due, *57* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *14* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Remarks: *No. Certificate 93877*

*Hamm*

E

5

N. Y.

Sam<sup>e</sup> EnglishAppears with the rank of *Lieut* on a**Pay Roll**

of the Officers' Subsistence, Late Fifth N. York  
Regiment in the Service of the United States,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 1, 1780* to *Jan 1, 1782*.  
Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

When Comenc<sup>d</sup>, *Aug 1*, 1780.

When left the Service and Reasons, *Discharg<sup>d</sup>*

*Jan 1 1781*  
N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aust<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, } *153*  
1780, till 1<sup>st</sup> Aust, 1782, }

Rat<sup>s</sup> P. Day, *1*

No. of Rations, *153*

Rate, *10/40*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Rat<sup>s</sup> from Aust<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, } *17*  
'80, till Aust<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781, }

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aust<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, }  
1781, till Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782, }

Rat<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> Day,

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations,

Rate,

Am<sup>t</sup> of Rat<sup>s</sup> from Aust<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, }  
'81, till Jan<sup>y</sup> 1, 1782, }

Total am<sup>t</sup>, *17*

Remarks: *No Certificate* *43,877*

*Hammill*

E

5

N. Y.

Sam<sup>l</sup> EnglishAppears with the rank of Lieut on an**Account**of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the late  
Fifth New-York Regim<sup>t</sup> Reduced to Specie,

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

not dated

, 17

Receiv'd in Oct<sup>r</sup> for June } 20 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
& July, 1778,

Rate for 1,

5

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 4 Doll., 0 90<sup>ths</sup>Rec<sup>d</sup> in Nov<sup>r</sup> for Aug<sup>t</sup> & } 20 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1778,

Rate for 1,

6

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 3 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>Rec<sup>d</sup> in March, '79, for } 20 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1778,

Rate for 1,

12

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 1 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>Rec<sup>d</sup> in May, 1779, for } 30 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Oct<sup>r</sup>, '78, & Jan<sup>y</sup> & Feb<sup>y</sup>,  
1779,

Rate,

20

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 1 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 45 90<sup>ths</sup>Rec<sup>d</sup> in Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1779, for } 30 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
March, April & May,  
1779,

Rate,

36

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, Doll<sup>s</sup>, 75 90<sup>ths</sup>

[OVER.]

1779 107 90  
Rec<sup>d</sup> in Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1780, for }  
June, July, Aug<sup>t</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup>, } 372 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Oct<sup>r</sup> & Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1779, } 42

Rate, .....

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, ..... 8 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 76 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv<sup>d</sup> in Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1780, }  
for Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1779, } 100 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rate, ..... 50

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, ..... 2 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> in Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1780, for }  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, Feb<sup>y</sup>, March, & } 400 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
April, 1780, } 60

Rate, ..... 60

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, ..... 6 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Total Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, ..... 28 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 76 90<sup>ths</sup>

Casualties, .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll: .....

2 ..... Ant Davis  
(545i) Copyist.

E

5

N. Y.

Samuel English

Lieut, { 5<sup>th</sup> New York Battalion commanded  
by Col: Dubois—

Appears on a

**List**

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee  
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted  
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1778

Date of Commission, 1 Sept, 1778

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

E

5

N. Y.

*First Lieut Samuel English*

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Officers who are to Continue in Colo. Lewis  
DuBois's Regiment Agreeable to the State ar-  
rangement,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 17  
Date of Former Appointment *Nov. 21, 1776*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*6*

(548i)

*AH Davis*

Copyist.

E

5

N. Y.

Samuel English  
Lt.

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Monies Let to Col<sup>o</sup> Lewis Dubois Regiment  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Y Samuel English  
20<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars  
£ 5<sup>8</sup>/<sub>10</sub> 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub> 4

Number of record :

17

(545i)

Samuel

Copyist.

450  
Factor, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355	26 775/1633
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RT 24.36756

See also



450  
Factor, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355	26 1511639
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24 97	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RT 9436786

See also

*Amos Hutchings*  
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th  
 Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
 commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*15 July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed

*Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *to Sept 11 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Amos Hutchings*

5

N Y.

*of*  
*Drum, 5th New York Regiment.*  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*(Mar 1, 1777)*

Period enlisted for

*11 11*

Occurrences

*Drum, 5th New York Regiment*  
*1777-1778*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *61*

[575]

Copyist.

*Amos Hutchings*  
*Amos Hutchings*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot  
 in a New York Reg't, commanded  
 by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*July*, 1778.

Appointed

*June*, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment *1.1.1.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Callings*  
 Copyist.

*1776*  
*1776*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot  
 in a New York Reg't, commanded  
 by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776*, 1776 .

Roll dated

*1778*, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1777*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Company*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Aug 12*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Lieut.*, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
the Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 22 to July 22*, 1778.

Roll dated *October 11*

*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Lieut.*, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
the Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll.**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *October*.

*May 10*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.



*J.* 5 N. Y.

*John Traylor*

*Traylor*, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of  
the New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2, 18 s, 8 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(545)

*J. Eastman*

Copyst.

*Lieut. Col.*

*Lieut. Col.*, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
the Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Sept 11*

*1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Amos Hutchings*

*F*

5

N. Y.

*John Factor*

Appears with the rank of *Drum & Fife* on a

Roll

of the Late Cap<sup>t</sup> Amos Hutchings' Company,\*  
Colo. Lewis DuBois's Reg<sup>t</sup> New York Forces,  
Command<sup>ed</sup> Lieut<sup>t</sup> Henry W. Vanderburgh, In  
the Field, on Com<sup>d</sup> & Sick in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept. 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, *A. War*

Remarks:

*In the Field*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*A. H. Davis*

*Liber*, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept*

*Sept*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Amos Hutchings*, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
the Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Oct 1st 1778*  
*1st*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*John L. Lyster*  
*Lyster*, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
 the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 1779.*

*March 10*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned -- , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*G. Lyster*

*Lieut. Col.*  
*Lieut. Col.* { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
 the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 1st*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Lieut. Col.*

*Lieut. Col.*, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *1st Decr.*  
*1777*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.



*Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.*  
*in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,*  
*commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\**

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *September*

*1777*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*L. C.*, { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.  
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January, 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *February 1, 1777*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

{ Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.  
in the 5th Batt'n New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_,

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*1000*  
*1000* { Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's Co.  
 in the 5th New York Reg't, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1000*, 1777.

Roll dated *1000*  
*Jan 27*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Collings*

*Lieut.*

*Lieut.*, { Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in  
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co.*  
 { Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in  
 the 5th New York Reg't of Foot.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *September 1st*

*September 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*James S. Bruyn's Co.*

*Super*, { Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Co. in  
the 5th New York Reg't of Foot,  
lately commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of

Roll dated

*May & June, 1780.*  
*Camp West Point.*  
*July 5, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Callings*  
Copyist.

*F*

5

N. Y.

*Ino. Factor*

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Smith the Sums afixt against  
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Baltimore*

*Sept. 15*, 1781.

M<sup>o</sup> pay,

*4 $\frac{1}{3}$  Dols.*

Crowns.

Subscriber's Name, *In<sup>o</sup> Factor*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*14*

(545)

*AH Davis*

Copyist.



5

N. Y.

*John Factor*  
*Refer;* { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
the Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated *Pecks Kill.*

*June 28, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(643)

*Randall*  
Copyist

*1777*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Roll dated

*April*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Amos Hutchings*  
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th  
 Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17

Roll dated

*August*, 1777.

Appointed *June*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *22. 7. 78*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

✓ 417  
Fairin, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark

✓ 417 36786

See also

*Amos Hutchings*  
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th  
 Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*15 July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 10, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 10, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amos Hutchings*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Amos Hutchings*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th  
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Roll dated

*April*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*A/S*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1st*, 17

Roll dated

*Nov. 1st*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov. 1st*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Amos Hutchings* +  
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,  
 Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis  
 Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.



*John Lewis*

*1777*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,  
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 11*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

F

1

5

N. Y.

John Farrin

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>d</sup>  
Lewis Duboys, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

Company,

Capt Hatchings  
Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1777

, 17.

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £

s. 7 D. 2

Remarks:

Priso<sup>n</sup> or dead

Number of roll.

1

(54 m)

Asst Davis

Copyist.

5

N Y.

*John, [unclear] Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777 Oct 17*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 yr.*

Occurrences *1 yr. 10 mo. 11 d.*  
*(1001 11)*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *11*

[575]

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

452  
Tardon, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Serjt Major Serjt Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tardon, Abraham

453

Next Number,

Fardon, John.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fardon, John.

453-a  
Farrow, Andrew

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

F

5

N. Y.

Andrew Farow

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Pumpton Plains*  
*August 22<sup>d</sup>, 1782.*

Size, .....

Trade, .....

Where born:

State or country, .....

County, .....

Town, .....

Place of Residence:

County, .....

Town, .....

Colour of Hair, .....

Complexion, .....

When Deserted, *May '3*, 17*78*.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

*5*

(543)

*AH Davis*

Copyist.

453-6  
Farrin John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Fairin John



X 4-4 Previous Number, 2  
Felix, Philip

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	26
2	373	27
8	377	28
4	3718161	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: NP 436786

See also

*4*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Philip Felix*

*Priv.*, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 2*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted *Aug 3*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Weaver*

(543)

Copyist.

F

5

N. Y.

Philip Files

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov Dates, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Augt 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Missing

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

F

5

N. Y.

Philip Felix

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F) New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> Lewis Duboys, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup> August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Company,

Capt. Devier  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1777

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 2 s. 6 D. 2

Remarks:

Pris<sup>r</sup> or dead

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

(Copyist)

Copyist.

5

N Y.

*John ...*  
Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } *1783*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0 41*, page *...*

[575]

Copyist.

*Ferdon, Abraham*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Serg't Major*

*Serg't Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*It P 136 786*

See also

*Ferdon, Abraham*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Serg't Major*

*Serg't Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16 <i>37181612</i>	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*It Publ 786*

See also



*J*

5

N Y.

*John ...*  
*Army ... Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *1781*, 17

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *1st ...*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *63*

[575]

Copyist.



*F*

5

N. Y.

*Abraham Furdon*

*Ser<sup>t</sup>*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in  
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on . . .

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Oct 7* 1777 . . .

To what time paid *to June 1, 1778* . . .

Pay per month *and 9 - 10 - 11 - 12*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 mos 25 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 36. 4. 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*W. L. Smith*

*James Rosekrans*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778 .

Roll dated *June 1st*

*June 1st*, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Returned from Capt. James*

*Rosekrans' Co. June 1st*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*J.*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Abraham Fardon*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt Major* on a  
**Roll**

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,\* Colo.  
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on  
Com<sup>d</sup>, and in Hospital,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Sept. 12*, 1778.

Appointed, *Apr 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1777.

Inlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of Time, *3 years*

Remarks:

*In the Field*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*AH Davis*

(555)

Copyist.

*Washington*  
*Sept 1778*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Confederate Village,*  
*Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed *Sept*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Abraham Gordon*

*Sergeant Major* { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed *April 2*, 17*77*.

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

Y

5

N. Y.

Abraham Gordon

appears (Myself) { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January 1, 1777.

Roll dated January 1, 1777.

March 11, 1777.

Appointed April 1, 1777.

Commissioned May 1, 1777.

Enlisted June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment July 1, 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*James Rosekrans*  
*Lt. James Rosekrans* { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 10*

Appointed *Apr 2*, 1777.

Commissioned *Apr 2*, 1777.

Enlisted *Apr 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Collins*  
 Copyist.

F

5

N. Y.

Abraham Fordon

Sergeant, { Col. Lewis Duboys' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Capt. of Conajohary  
June 23, 1779.

Appointed April 2, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.



*Abner Fendall*

*Sergeant Major*

{ Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept, 1779.*

Roll dated

*Sept East Town  
Oct 1, 1779.*

Appointed

*Apr 25*, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Howlin*

F

5

N. Y.

Abraham Fardon

Sgt May, { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct 18 Nov 1779.

Roll dated

Comp Mich Farm  
Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed

Apr 2, 1777

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*J*

5

N. Y.

*Abner Fordon*

*Serjt.* { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n  
*Major* { of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*J. 1*

5

N. Y.

*Abm. T. Nelson*

*Sergeant* { Late Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *March 3*, 1780.

Appointed *April 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Forced by Capt. Port-  
landt June 12 till March  
1, 1780 Fairkill*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willert's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Nelson*

*William T. Anderson*

*Sept 1862* } Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *June & 1862*, 1780.

Roll dated *September 1862*

*May 2*, 1780.

Appointed *Sept 1862*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st. a great life 2, 1862*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

F |

5

N. Y.

*Abm Gardun*

Appears with the rank of *Serj<sup>t</sup> Maj.* on a  
List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*not dated*

, 17 .

Company,

*Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> - 1777*

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £      S.      D.

Remarks:

*Priso<sup>r</sup> Exch<sup>d</sup> & found*

Number of roll.

*1*

*AH Davis*

Copyist.

*Y*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Attn: L. R. D.*

Appears with the rank of *Major* on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *April*, 17

Roll dated

*Sept 10*, 17

Appointed *Aug 10*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Captain Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

456  
Terdon, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557826	26	3557826
2	8262	27	3557826
3	8300	28	3557826
4	8335	29	3557826
5	8335	30	3557826
6	8335	31	3557826
7	8335	32	37181614
8	8335	33	1624
9	8335	34	
10	8335	35	
11	8335	36	
12	8335	37	
13	8335	38	
14	8335	39	
15	8335	40	
16	8335	41	
17	8335	42	
18	8335	43	
19	8335	44	
20	8335	45	
21	8335	46	
22	8335	47	
23	8335	48	
24	8335	49	
25	8335	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 17P136784

See also



5

N Y.

*John ...*  
*...* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *...* 17 *...*  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ...., page .....

[575]

Copyist.

7

5

N. Y.

John Fardon.

Serjt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 10, 1777.*

Appointed

*Mar. 22, 17*

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comd.*

*F*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*John Fardon* *X*

*Serjt.*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Aug 1, 1777* .

Roll dated

*Aug 1, 1777.*

Appointed *Mar. 22, 17* .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *10. war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*F.*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*John Furdon* *x*

*Serje*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Duboys.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sep 1*, 1777.

Appointed *Mar 22*, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment *D. war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

L

5

N. Y.

John Furdon

Sergeant, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed

Mar. 22, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

D. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Baker

7

5

N. Y.

John Furman

Serv. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed

Mar. 29, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

P. Baker

7

5

N. Y.

John Fursion

Serge., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed

Mar 22, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 22, 17

Term of enlistment

during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd

F. Baker

F

5

N. Y.

John Furdon.

Sergt., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 7, 1778.

Appointed

Mar. 22, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment

during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. Baker

Copyist.



7

5

N. Y.

John Perdon.

Sergeant, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1 to Mar. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 12, 1778.

Appointed

Mar. 22, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

7

5

N. Y.

John Fardon

Sergeant, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Appointed

Mar. 22, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

Mar. 22, 1778.

Term of enlistment

a war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In com.

A. B. Fardon  
Copyist.

7

5

N. Y.

John Furdon.

Sergt., { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed

Mar 20, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 22, 1777

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In court at Kings Ferry.

(548)

J. Furdon  
Copyist.

7

5

N. Y.

*James Furdon.*

*Serge.*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Roll dated*, 17

Appointed *Mar. 28* 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *a war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Furdon*

7.

5

N. Y.

John Furdon.

Sergh, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill.

June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

P. Baker

Copyist.

7.

5

N. Y.

*John Furdon.*

*Sergr.*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains,*

*July 22, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

*A. Baker*  
Copyst.

*L*

5

N. Y.

*John Furdon*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 22 to Aug 6*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*,

*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*7c*

5

N. Y.

*John Furdon*

*Serge*

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug. ; 1778*

Roll dated

*White Plains,*

*Sep. 4, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Baker*



*F.*

5

N. Y.

*John Fardon*  
Appears with the rank of *Serjeants* on a  
**Roll**

of Captain John Johnson's Company Colo. Lewis  
DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the Field,  
on Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 12*, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, *2 War*

Remarks: *In the Field*

*AH Davis*

7

5

N. Y.

John Furdon.

Sergeant, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep. , 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peekskill,

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

76 1

5

N. Y.

John Furdon

Served, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Beekskill.

Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

M. Baker

7

1

5

N. Y.

John Furdon.

Sergeant,

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec. , 1778.

Roll dated Schoharie.

Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command at Fort Mifflin

*L*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*John Perdon*

*Sergh.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan. & Feb. , 1779 .*

Roll dated

*Schoharrie*

*Mar. 11, 1779 .*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

F. 1

5

N. Y.

John Perdon.

Sergeant, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 2

of Mar. & Apr. , 1779 .

Roll dated Johnstown.  
May 6, 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*W*

5

N. Y.

*John Herdon*

*Sgt*, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *bonajoharry creek*

*June 23*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *10. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Hammer*

3

1

5

N. Y.

John Fardon

Sgt.

{ Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Easton.

Dec 17

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 20. 1779.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



3

1

5

N. Y.

John Gordon

Sgt., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct & November, 1779.

Roll dated Kankles Farm

Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment S. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

3

5

N. Y.

John Gordon X

Sat

{ Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1779 .

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Jan 27

, 1780 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Drummer

*F*

5

N. Y.

*Sam Ferson*

*Sgt*

Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Jan & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Mar 3.*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Samuel*

F

5

N. Y.

John Ferson

Sgt. { Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of March & April, 1780.

Roll dated camp

May 2, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to Serjeant  
Maj. April 28 1780

Hammer

*John Landon*

*1st Regt* { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *March 1st*

*May 1*, 1780.

Appointed *Apr 28*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Edw. J. [unclear]*

3

1

5

N. Y.

Sam Gordon

Sgt, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Stony Brook

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hanna

4

5

N. Y.

John Fardon

Sergeant, { Captain John Johnson's Co. in the  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *10 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Printed*

3

5

N. Y.

John Landon

Sept

{ Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer



5

N Y.

*John* Co.,  
6th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1/17/1750*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *1/17/1750 to 1/17/1751*

Remarks:  
*May 1752*

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *48*

[575]

Copyist.

457  
Ferguson, James  
5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30 371811020
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP 1136786

See also

457  
Ferguson, James  
5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30 37181625
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

ATP 436786

See also

5

N Y.

*John ...*  
*...* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *...* 17 *...*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...* page *...*

[575]

*...*  
Copyist.

7

5

N. Y.

James Ferguson

Pr. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*F.*

5

N. Y.

*James Fergason.*

*Rec.* { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb. 15*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*F.*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*James Ferguson.*

*Cor.* , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1 to Mar. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar. 12*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb. 10*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *to war* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Hospital*

7

5

N. Y.

Gas Ferguson

Regt. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. , 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 18, 17 .

Term of enlistment a. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



7

5

N. Y.

James Fergason.

Pr. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr. , 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 18, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Baker

Copyist.

*F*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*John Ferguson*

*Pos.*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Not dated.*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 15*, 17

Term of enlistment *d. war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*J. Baker*  
Copyist.

*F.*

5

N. Y.

*James Fargason.*

*Pers.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peeks Kill,*

*June 23*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

(543)

*A. Foster*

Copyist.

7

5

N. Y.

James Ferguson.

....., Feb. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

J. Baker

F

5

N. Y.

James Fergason

Pos { Capt. John Johnson's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 22, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*F*

5

| N. Y.

*James Foggason*  
*Foh*

( Captain John Johnson's Co. in the  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2.13s.4d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Quill*

*L*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Francis Johnson*

*Roll*, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept.*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On board Newark*

*J. Baker*

F

5

N. Y.

James F. Ferguson

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Roll

of Captain John Johnson's Company Colo. Lewis  
DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the Field,  
on Command, and Sick in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp White Plains  
Sept<sup>r</sup> 12, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted , 17 .

Term of Time, D. War

Remarks:

on Comd

A. H. Davis



F 1

5

N. Y.

James Furgarson.

Regt.

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep. , 1778 .

Roll dated Camp Peekskill,

Oct. 7, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On comd Norwalk.

J. Baker

*F. 1*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*James Fergason*.....

*Dr.*, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..

*Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Peekskill*

*Nov. 1*, 1778.

Appointed

.., 17 ..

Commissioned

.., 17 ..

Enlisted

.., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

.....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

7

5

N. Y.

James Ferguson

Ex., { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. & Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 1778

Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*F*

5

N. Y.

*James Fogerson*

*Rev.*, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Schoharry,*  
*Mar. 11, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On com<sup>d</sup> at Ft. Dubois.*

*F. 1*

5

N. Y.

*James Fergason*

*Co.*, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Johns Town.*

*May 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*P. Baker*

Copyist.

7

5

N. Y.

James Fogerson

Pr, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Conajohary Creek.

June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

3

1

5

N. Y.

James Bergason

Prv., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Easton

Sept 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command  
Albany

Hammer

5 N. Y.

James Ferguson

Priv, { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Kemblers Farm  
Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



F

5

N. Y.

James Ferguson

Priv

{ Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Stamper

3

5

N. Y.

James Ferguson  
Pvt { Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Battalion.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan + Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Kammur

5

5

N. Y.

James Ferguson  
Pvt { Major Samuel Logan's Company in  
the 5th New York Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Mar & April, 1780.

Roll dated Jan.

May 2, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Furlough by  
Lieut. Clinton to Mar 27  
1780

3

1

5

N. Y.

James F. Gorganson

Pvt., { Maj. Samuel Logan's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment, commanded by Lt.  
Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Stearns  
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to  
company July 13

F

5

N. Y.

James Ferguson  
Lieut. Col. Willett's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Colonel Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1780.

To what time paid Sept 1, 1780.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Elie Smith

(545)

Copyist.

*J*

5

| N. Y.

*James Ferguson*  
*Priv* { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined from Major's*  
*Co. July 13 & on duty.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Now living*

5

N. Y.

*James Ferguson*  
*(Priv)*, (The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 5th  
 New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. 1780*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept* , 1780.

To what time paid *Nov 1* , 1781.

Pay per month *6 60*

Time of service *4 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*W. Schmitt*

(545)

Copyist.

*James Ferguson*  
 (Priv), { The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 5th  
 New York Regiment.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. 1780*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept* , 1780.

To what time paid *Nov 1* , 1781.

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Time of service *4 1/2 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.



*J*

5

| N. Y.

*James Ferguson*

*Co.* { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 30*, 1780.  
*Dec 31*, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Commanded Fort  
Mifflin.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas  
Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and  
The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*James Ferguson*

*J*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*James F. Ferguson*  
Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Smith the Sums afixt against  
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Roll dated *Baltimore*  
*Sept 15*, 17 *81*.

M<sup>o</sup> pay, *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>* Dols Crowns.

Subscriber's Name, *James F. Ferguson*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*14*

(545)

*AH Davis*

Copyist.

458  
Ferguson, James

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, James.

457  
Ferguson, James,

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Ferguson, James,

460  
Ferrin, John.

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferrin, John.

Felix, Philip

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Felix, Philip

Filmore, Silas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 37181622	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

NP 136756

See also

F

5

N. Y.

Silas Filmore

Pr

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Canogohary June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 19, 1779.

Term of enlistment 4 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

AH Davis

(543)

Copyist.



*F*

5

N. Y.

*Silas Filmore*

*Pri*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 19*, 1779.

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*A. H. Davis*

(548)

Copyist.

F

5

N. Y.

Silas Filmore

Pri { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Wick Farm Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 19, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W H Davis

*J*

5

N. Y.

*Silas Filmore*

*Pri*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*

*, 1779.*

Roll dated

*Camp Morristown*

*Jan'y 27 , 1780.*

Appointed

*, 17 .*

Commissioned

*, 17 .*

Enlisted

*May 19*

*, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

*4 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharge Jan'y 1*  
*1780*

*W H Davis*

(543)

Copyist.

5

N Y.

Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. .... page .....

*Finegar, George*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Finegar, George*

4-3  
Finn, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

RF 436 751

See also

*Y*

5

N. Y.

*Shenandoah*

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1861*, 17 .

Roll dated

*1 / 1 / 2*, 17 ' / ' / .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted *1 / 1 / 2*, 17 / / .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*J*

5

N. Y.

*Thomas Fin*

*PrA* ..... { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1* to *Nov 1*, 17 ..

Roll dated

*Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See page 4*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.



7

5

N. Y.

Thomas T. ...

1st { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11, 1777.

Roll dated

12, 1777.

Appointed 17.

Commissioned 17.

Enlisted Aug 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Mustered out 6th

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*G*

5

N. Y.

*Thomas Finn*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

**Revolutionary War.**

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Company,

*Capt Rosekrans*  
*Oct 2 6th 1777*

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

*Pris<sup>n</sup> or dead*

Number of roll.

*1*

(of m)

*AH Davis*

Copyist.

5

N Y.

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 1777  
listment or appointment, } 17

Period enlisted for 1777

Occurrences 1777  
1778

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 1, page 1

[575]

Copyist.

*Fish, Sebra*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

*At P. 36756*

See also

5

N Y.

*John ...*  
*...* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *...*, 17 *...*.

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...*, page *...*

71

5

N. Y.

Sebra Fish

Pos

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec. , 1778.

Roll dated Schoharie,

Jan. 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 16 , 1778 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command at Cobus Kill.

F.

5

N. Y.

Sebra Fish.

Pos.

{ Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Schoharry  
Mar. 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

F

5

N. Y.

Sebra Fish.

Pos, { Capt. John Johnson's 5th Co. in the  
5th Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr. , 1777 .

Roll dated John Town

May 6, 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 16, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



F

5

N. Y.

*Zebery Fish*

*Pr.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Canajoharie,*

*June 18*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Nov. 16*, 1779.

Term of enlistment

*3* yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Baker*

F.

5

N. Y.

*Georgy Fish.*

*Pr.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. & Sep., 1779.*

Roll dated *Easton,*

*Dec. 17, 17*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Nov. 16, 1778*

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

F

5

N. Y.

*Gebery Fish*

*Regt.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *2*

of *Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town,*

*Dec 12*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr. 10*, 1779 .

Term of enlistment *1* 74. ....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

F.

5

N. Y.

Sebry Fish.

Co., { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry  
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1779 .

Roll dated Huts near M. Town,  
Jan. 27, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 16, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlow Nine Partners, by  
Col. Corbett & Co. 22.

F.

5

N. Y.

Sebry Fish

Pop.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Morris Town

Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov. 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

F.

5

| N. Y.

Sebry Fish.

Pay.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,

May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 16, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

F.

5

N. Y.

Sebry Fish.

Res. , { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry  
Co., 5th New York Regiment, lately  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June , 1780 .

Roll dated West Point,

July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 16, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

F.

5

N. Y.

Sebery Fish.

Per, { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug. , 1780 .

Roll dated Camp Green Paper,  
Sep. 6, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 16, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



54

N. Y.

*Deben Dick*

*Y. P. L.* { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Sept.*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *6  $\frac{60}{90}$  D.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 2 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6  $\frac{60}{90}$  D.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deben*

77

5

N. Y.

Serry Fish.

Par. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Seionachday*

*Dec. 31*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov. 16*, 1780 .

Term of enlistment *3* *40*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

*Pa. Ser.*

465  
Fitchman, John

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-2-6-3-3	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

J

5

N. Y.

John Fitchman

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp Mumpston Plains  
Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>, 1782.

Size, \_\_\_\_\_

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born :

State or country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence :

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, June 28, 1777

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll :

5

(543.)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

465  
Fitzgerald, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitzgerald, Thomas.

466  
Fitzgerald Thomas,

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitzgerald Thomas,

*Fitzgerald, Thomas*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	55256	26	
2	5027	27	
3	304	28	
4	304	29	
5		30	
6		31	37251632
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*R.P. 136756*

See also



5

N Y.

*James H. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1777*, 17 *11*.  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *[unclear]*  
*[unclear]*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *41*

[575]

Copyist.



1

5

N. Y.

*James Fitzgerald*

(Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug.*

*3*

, 1776.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Enlisted*

*Beggs*

(543)

Copyist.

*T*

5

N. Y.

*Thomas Fitzgald*

*Sgt.* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept.* 1, 1777.

Appointed

*Aug. 3*, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2. year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Began*

T

5

N. Y.

Thomas Fitzgerald

P. 1, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug. 3, 17.

Term of enlistment 1. 11 a.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: M. C. M. C.

Bogan

*T*

5

N. Y.

*Thom. Fitzgerald*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777*.

Roll dated

*Dec. 12, 1777*.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted *Aug. 3*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2. Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

*Began*

Copyist.

F

5

N. Y.

Thom. Fitzgerald

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 3 , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2. war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogert

(548)

Copyist.

1

*F*

5

N. Y.

*Thomas Fitzgerald*

*Pvt.* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month-

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mch. 12*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Aug. 3*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Bogan*

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

5

N. Y.

*Sherrill Fitzgerald*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug. 3*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2. Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1. 1777*

*Beja*

*T*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Thos. Fitzgerald*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr.*, 17

Roll dated

*May 12*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug. 3*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*Aug. 31*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Commanded at Kings*

*burg*

*Bega*



F

5

N. Y.

Thomas Fitzgerald

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bogan

17

5

N. Y.

Thomas Fitzgerald

Pvt., { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23<sup>d</sup> to July 22<sup>d</sup>, 1777.

Roll dated White Plains  
July 22<sup>d</sup>, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on leave since July 22<sup>d</sup>

Bogert

27

5

N. Y.

Thomas Fitzgerald

Pvt. (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 22 to Aug. 1, 1777.  
Whit Plains  
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

07

5

N. Y.

Thom<sup>s</sup> Fitzgerald

(Private) (Captain James Stewart's Co. in the  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 10/30 10/10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 12 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Smith

5

5

N. Y.

Thos. Fitzgerald

Co. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 17  
Sept. 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

Boga

*F*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Fitzgerald*

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

**Roll**

of Capt. James Stewart's Company, Colo. Lewis  
Du Bois's Regiment New York Forces, In the  
Field, on Command, and Sick in Hospital.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 12*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of Time, *During War*

Remarks:

*In the Field*

*A. H. Davis*

*J*

5

N. Y.

*Thomas Fitzgerald*

*Sept.* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 177*7*.

Roll dated

*Camp Oct.*, 177*6*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Began*

*S*

5

N. Y.

*Thomas Fitzgerald*

*Pvt.* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Continental Village*

*Nov.*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*on duty*

*Bigan*

(543)

Copyist.



*1*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Fitzgerald*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in the Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month /

of *Nov 7 Dec*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Schoborn Jan 11, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Began*

*T*

5

N. Y.

*Thos. Fitzgerald*

*P. 4.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month )

of *Jan & Feb*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*begun*

*T*

5

N. Y.

*Thos Fitzgerald*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *March & April*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Johnston May*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Began*

*F*

5

N. Y.

*Thomas Fitzgerald*

*Pvt*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sanjohin June 23*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick in Albany  
Hospital*

*Began*

17

5

N. Y.

*Thos. Fitzgerald*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *June July Aug. & Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*East H.* Oct 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year 9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 11/1/79*

*Boga*

*S*

5

N. Y.

*Shes. Fitzgerald*

*P. t.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month /

of

*Oct. 7*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Sept 1st*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *as Capt. as before*

*Boyer*

F

5

N. Y.

Thomas Fitzgerald

1st, } Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1777.  
Camp M. M.  
Jan 21, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Co. M. M.

Began

F

5

N. Y.

Thomas Fitzgerald

Pt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lient. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan. 1, 1787.

Roll dated Feb. 23, 1787.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 11 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began



13

5

N. Y.

Thomas Fitzgerald

Plt, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lient. Col. James Bruyn.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of

Nov. 1st, 17

Roll dated

May 4, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. Milt. Guard

Bogan

*F 1*

5

N. Y.

*Mrs. Fitzgerald*

*1st*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, lately command-  
ed by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month )

of *May 1st*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *May 1st*

*July 3*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Began*

*5*

5

N. Y.

*Thomas Fitzgerald*

*1st*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 1, 1777*  
*Sept. 6, 1777*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*at 1777 as*  
*Wagon*

*Boga*

F

5

N. Y.

Thos<sup>d</sup>. Fitzgerald

Priv. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the  
5th New York Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 1780.

To what time paid Sept, 1780.

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

17

5

N. Y.

Stewart, J. L. Gerald

P. 1. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1. Oct. 11. & Dec. , 1751 .

Roll dated September ,  
Dec. 31, 1751 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

F

5

N. Y.

Th<sup>o</sup> Fitzgerald

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Smith the Sums afixt against  
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Baltimore*

*Sept 15*, 1781.

M<sup>o</sup> pay,

*6  $\frac{2}{3}$*

*Dols*

Crowns.

Subscriber's Name,

*Th<sup>o</sup> x Fitzgerald*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*14*

(545)

*At Davis*

Copypist.

Fitzgerald, Thomas.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitzgerald, Thomas.

*Fitzgerald, Thomas.*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Fitzgerald, Thomas*



Fitzgerald Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Fitzgerald Thomas

109-6.  
Fitzgibbon John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Fitzgibbons James

47

X

*Fitzgibbons, James*  
**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9 <i>3713 1631</i>	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *Ny P 36786*

See also

27

5

N. Y.

Gas. Fitzgerald

P. t. , { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June , 1777 .

Roll dated

July 1 , 1777 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Jan. 1 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

*T*

5

N. Y.

*James Fitzgibbon*

*Plt.*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1777.

*Aug. 15*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *119*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Began*

*25*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*James Fitzgibbons* *X*  
*Pvt.* (Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.)

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*Jan. 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*2. Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Began*

27

5

N. Y.

James Fitzgerald

Det. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment Dec. 11, 1777 .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

(543)

Copyist.

*97*

5

N. Y.

*James Fitzgalline*

*P. 1.* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Bogart*



*F*

5

N. Y.

*James Fitzgubbin*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778*.

Roll dated

*Jan. 7*, 1778.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777 . . .

Term of enlistment *1. war* . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks: *on comd.*

*Bogan*

(543)

Copyist.

*F* | **5** | **N. Y.**

*John Fitzgibbon*

Appears with the rank of ... on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Munkton Plains*  
*Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1782.

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, *Oct<sup>r</sup> 6*, 1780.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*5*

(543)

*AH Davis*

Copyist.

F

5

N. Y.

James Fitzgibbins

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

Company, Capt Stewarts, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ 2 s. 19 d. 6

Remarks: Deserted

Number of roll.

1

(14 m)

AH Davis

Copyist.

5

N Y.

*James H. ...*  
Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } , 17 /.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page .....

Fitzgibbons James.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitzgibbons James.

Fitzgubbine James.

5 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Fitzgibbons, James.

473  
Fitzgubbin James.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitzgibbons, James

4-4  
Fitzseaman, Barnard

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 37181616	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

RRP 136786

See also



*F*

*5*

*N. Y.*

*Barnard Fitz Seaman*

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*20 July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 1*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*Sept 4*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserter*

*Weaver*

5

N Y.

*James T. [unclear]*  
*111, 18th Street* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1781*, 17 *81*.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *1000*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *48*

Fitzsimons, Barnard

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Fitzseaman, Barnard

475  
Flanagan, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Flanigan, Daniel

476

Flanagan, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flanagan, Daniel

454  
Flanagan, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Flanigan, Daniel

458  
Flanigan, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28 3
4	29
5	30 37/38/39/40
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R 436736

See also

5

N Y.

*James B. ...*  
*...* Co.,  
6th, New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Aug 17*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...* page *...*

[576]

*...*  
Copyist.



*F*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Daniel Flanigan*

*Priv.*, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*To May 1*, 1777

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 28*

, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Waver*

(643)

Copyist.

7

5

N. Y.

Daniel Flanagan

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Devier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 28

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

Weaver

7

5

| N. Y.

Daniel Flanagan

Priv. { Captain Philip D. Bexier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ... Taken to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 28, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded

Weaver

*F*

*5*

*N. Y.*

*Daniel Flanagan*

*Priv;* { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Feb 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 8*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 28*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded*

*Weaver*

*F* | **5** | **N. Y.**

*Dan Flanagan*

*Priv.* { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 12*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Aug 28*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Same*

*Weaver*

7

5

N. Y.

Dan. Flanagan<sup>x</sup>

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 28

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

Weaver

*F*

*5*

*| N. Y.*

*Dan. Flanigan*  
*Priv.*, { Captain Philip D. Devier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Taken to May 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 12*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 28*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks *Sick in Fishkill Hospi-  
tal*

*Weaver*

*F*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Daniel Flanagan*

*Priv*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23, 1778*

Roll dated

*Peekskill June 23, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 28* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in Fishkill  
Hospital*

(543)

*Weaver*

*Copist.*



7

5

N. Y.

Daniel Flanagan

Sir, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to July 22 1778 .

Roll dated

White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 28 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick in Fishkill  
Hospital

Wear

*F*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Danl. Flanagan*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778*.

Roll dated

*White Plains Aug 6, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 28* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Sick in Fishkill  
Hospital*

*Weaver*

F

5

N. Y.

Daniel Flanagan

Pvt

Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 1778 .

Commencement of time July 1 , 1778 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Aug 1 , 1778 .

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of <sup>wages</sup> pay and subsistence \$ 2 - 5 - 3 - d 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Irish Hill hosp<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

Hammer

F

5

N. Y.

Daniel Flanigan

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White  
Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Fishkill  
Hospital

Weave.

*F*

5

N. Y.

*Daniel Flanigan*

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

**Roll**

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.  
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the  
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 12*, 1778.

Appointed, *Aug 28<sup>th</sup>*, 17

Inlisted *Aug 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

Term of Time, *3 years*

Remarks: *sick in Hospital.*

*AH Davis*

7

5

N. Y.

Daniel Flanagan

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Peekskill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

7

5

N. Y.

Daniel Flanagan

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 28

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Fishkill Hospital

W. Weaver

*F*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Daniel Flanagan*

*Priv*, { Capt. Philip D. Beyer's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Schoharry Jan 10*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Aug 28*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Albany Hoptl.*

*Means*

(548)

Copyist.



3

5

N. Y.

Daniel Flanagan

Pvt

(Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec , 1778 .

Commencement of time Nov 1 , 1778 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1 , 1779 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Albany

Remarks:

Flanagan

7

5

N. Y.

Daniel Flanagan

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of Jan & Feb , 1779 .

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar 11 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 28 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Sick Albany Hosp

Weaver

7

5

| N. Y.

Daniel Flanagan

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Mar + Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

John Town May 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Albany Hosp

W. Weaver

7

5

N. Y.

Daniel Flanagan

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Conajahaye June 23, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 28

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Albany Hospital

Weaver

# 5 N. Y.

Daniel Flanagan

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

East Town Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 28 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany Hope

W. Mearns

7

5

N. Y.

Dan Flanagan <sup>x</sup>

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick Albany Hospital

Weaver

7

5

N. Y.

Daniel Flannigan

Pvt.

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Morristown

Jan'y 27

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 28

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Albany

7

5

N. Y.

Dan. Flanagan

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Near Morristown Mar 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment (3 years)

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Albany Hosp

Weaver



*F* | **5** | **N. Y.**

*Daniel Flanagan*

*Priv.* { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Camp May 4*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 28*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Albany Hosp*

*Weaver*

7

5

N. Y.

Daniel Flanagan

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Berier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, lately commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany

Weaver

F

5

N.Y.

Daniel Flannagan

Priv (Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Company  
in the 5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1 , 1780 .

To what time paid Aug 28 , 1780 .

Pay per month  $6 \frac{00}{90}$  Dollars

Time of service 28 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $6 \frac{20}{90}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged

Remarks:

Hammer

7

5

N. Y.

David Fenagan

Priv. { Capt. Philip D. Beyer's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Sept 6, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Time of service  
expired Aug 28, 1780

Weaver

*T.* | *5-* | **N. Y.**

*Daniel Finnegan*

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Page, *17*

Due, £ *2* S. *7* d. *7*

Regt *2*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of records:

**30**

(545m)

*Sittler*

Copyist.

457  
Flanigan, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Flanigan, Daniel

Flannagen Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flanigan, Daniel

481  
Flannigan, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

✓ Cards filed with

Flannigan, Daniel



482  
Flanagan, Daniel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Flanagan, Daniel

Flinn, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Flyn, John

453  
Flumo, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	307-012	26
2	201-3	27
3	101-2	28
4	100-0	29
5	122-5	30
6	111-6	31
7	100-5	32
8	3718162	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP-36756

See also

*J*

5

| N. Y.

*John Fluno*

*Pr*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp near Moristown*  
*May 4*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough by Capt*  
*Ham* *Apr* the *1st*

*4 Alleged*

*AH Davis*

*G*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*John Flinn*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Regiment lately  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*  
*July 5*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

*AH Davis*

*I*

5

| N. Y.

*John Fluno*

*Pri* { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan. & Feb. 1780.*  
*Camp near Morristown*  
*Mar. 3 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough by Capt*  
*Hamtramck for reenlisted*  
*from the 1 of January tel*  
*of April Albany*

*W. H. Davis*

*J*

5

| N. Y.

*John Fluno*

*Pr*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*  
*Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 12*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reenlisted and on fur-*  
*longer till April*

*A. H. D.*

*J.*

5

N. Y.

*John Fluno*

*Pri*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug & Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Oct. 17*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 12*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*C. H. Davis*



*F*

5

N. Y.

*John Fluno*

*Pr*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Camp Wickham Dec. 12*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 12*, 17*79* .

Term of enlistment *9 months* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*A H Davis*

(548)

Copyist.

*J*

5

N. Y.

*John F. Ham*

*hi*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Canogohary June 23*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 12*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *1 month*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*A. H. Davis*

5

N Y.

Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } 7/11/17  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 1

[575]

Copyist.

484  
Flynn, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

AP 436756

See also

*F*

5

N. Y.

*John Flynn*

{ Capt. Philip O. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*To July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 1, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 4*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted*

*W. E. Eaves*

*J.*

5

N. Y.

*John Flynn*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Roll dated

*Camp Pimpton Plains  
Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>, 1782.*

Size, \_\_\_\_\_

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born :

State or country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence :

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, *June 28*, 1777.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll :

*5*

(543 )

*AH Davis*

Copyist.

5

N Y.

*James M. Smith*  
*Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*1776*, 17 *76*

Period enlisted for

*1776*

Occurrences

*1776*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *111*

[575]

*James M. Smith*  
Copyist.

485  
Ferguson, James.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Ferguson, James.



45  
Fogerson, Samuel.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Forgason, Samuel.

48  
Tordon, John.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tordon, John.

488  
7  
Ferguson, James.  
5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

7  
Ferguson, James.

449  
Torgason, Samuel

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7

5

N. Y.

Samuel Fogerson X

Per. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 10, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb. 15, 17* .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

*F*

5

N. Y.

*Samuel Forgason*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed *1*, 17

Commissioned *1*, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 15*, 17

Term of enlistment *to war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Baker*

F

5

N. Y.

Samuel Ferguson.

Pr. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sep. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment 10. war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*F.*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Fergason.*

*Plt.*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep. 1 to Nov. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb. 10*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Re. war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Baker*



7

5

N. Y.

Samuel Fergason.

Re. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment a war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: On comm'd

490  
7  
Ferguson James,

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson James,

4-111  
Ferguson, James,

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, James,

Y 4 2  
Forman, John

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

John Furman

5

N. Y.

*John Brown*  
2<sup>d</sup> *Regt.* { The Battalion of New York Forces  
8<sup>th</sup> *Regt.* } commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to June 23, 1778.*

Roll dated *Pickskill*

*June 23, 1778.*

Appointed

*Nov. 21, 1776.*

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Brown*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Octo 1776*

*P. Smith*

\* *Forrest, Robert*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: *27 P. 36 75 L*

See also

*G*

5

N. Y.

*Roll of Honor*

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1864*, 17 .

Roll dated

*Nov. 1864*, 17 / .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov. 1864*, 17 / .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

5

N Y.

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } Sept 17 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.



Forrist, Robert

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Forrest, Robert

✓ 494  
Foster, Gilbert

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

AT P 436 786

See also

F.

5

N. Y.

Gilbert Foster

Pos. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. , 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1st, 17 .

Term of enlistment during war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

7

5

N. Y.

Quiver Foster.

Rev. { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 to Mar 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 14, 17 .

Term of enlistment 6. war .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Not joined.

*F*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Gilbert Foster*

*Rank.* , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78* A.

Roll dated *Apr. 6*, 17*78* A.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 14*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *a. war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Deserted shortly after enlisted.*

5

N Y.

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, 1783.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ... page ...

[575]

Copyist.

Foster, Jeremiah

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 37	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

AVP 136751

See also

*James Rosekrans*

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 21 / 17*

Roll dated

*Dec. 21 / 17*

Appointed *Dec. 21 / 17*

Commissioned *Dec. 21 / 17*

Enlisted *Dec. 21 / 17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.



F

5

N. Y.

Jeremiah Foster

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated,

Company, 17  
Capt Rosekrans

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks: dead

Number of roll:

1

AH Davis

Copyist.

5

N Y.

*John H. ...*  
*John H. ... Co.,*  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *1783*, 17

Period enlisted for *1783*

Occurrences *1783*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ...., page .....

[575]

Copyist.

Foster, William

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 37	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 27 24 36 7

See also

F

5

N. Y.

William Foster

Rev. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. , 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

L. Baker

7

5

N. Y.

William Foster

Regt. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1 to Mar. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 10, 17 .

Term of enlistment 2. war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Not joined.

*Y.*

5

N. Y.

*Wm Foster*

*Co*, { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Apr 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 14*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *21 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reserved sick, after missed*

**N Y.**

(**Revolutionary War,**)

**Copied from Rolls**

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } 16, 17 7.

## Occurrences

Remarks:

Vol....., page.....

*Copyist.*

477  
Fowler, Michael

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

77 P. 436 7. 1

See also



5

N Y.

*Philip H. ...*  
*5th New York Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *April 17 18*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *18 months*

Occurrences *Wounded in  
action at ...*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *41*

*F*

5

N. Y.

*Michel Fowler*

*Priv.* { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Nov. 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 6*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*F*

5

N. Y.

*Michael Fowler*

*1st*, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*June 23*

Appointed

*May 6*

, 17*77*.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Michael Fowler*

*Michael Dubois*

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23d July 2 2, 1778.*

Roll dated *White Plains*

*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 6*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*T*

5

N. Y.

*Michael Fowler*

*Pl*

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 26 Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Aug 26*

*Aug 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 6*, 17*78* .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

F

5

N. Y.

Michael Smith

(Late Capt. Lee's 8th Co., in the  
Reg't of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Aug 1, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 year

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*F*

5

N. Y.

*Michael Fowler*

*W*

{ Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug 1778*  
*Camp White*  
*Plain Sept 4, 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 6*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick in Flying*  
*Hospital.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*For the*

(543)

Copyist.

*F*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*Michael Fowler*

Appears with the rank of

*Pri*

on a

**Roll**

of the Late Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lee's Comp<sup>y</sup>\* Colo.  
Lewis DuBois's Reg<sup>t</sup> New York Forces, Com-  
manded by Cap<sup>t</sup> Lieut<sup>t</sup> Henry DuBois, In the  
Field, on Com<sup>d</sup> & Sick in Hospital.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept<sup>r</sup> 12, 1778.*

Appointed,

*17*

Inlisted

*May 6*

*1778.*

Term of Time,

*3 years*

Remarks:

*sick in Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois's, The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*AH Davis*



*F*

5

N. Y.

*Michael Fowler*

*Pvt*, { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Oct 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 6*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Newlin*

*F*

5

N. Y.

*Michael Fowler*

*Plt* { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *camp Antioch Village*  
*10*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 6*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Hunter*

*T*

5

N. Y.

*Michael Fowler*

*2d* { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 18*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan 10*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *May 6*, 17 .

Enlisted *May 6*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*T*

5

N. Y.

*Michael Fowler*

*Pr* { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *February*  
*March 11*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 6*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command*  
*Fort Mifflin*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Howe*

*F*

5

N. Y.

*Michael Fowler*

*LT* { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 1779*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Johnston*

*May 6*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 1779.

Commissioned

, 1779.

Enlisted

*May 6*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(543)

*Wooler*

Copyist.

7

5

N. Y.

Michael Fowler

Pay

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated Canajoharie,

June 28, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

F.

5

N. Y.

*Michl Fowler.*

*Per.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug. & Sep.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Easton.*

*Dec. 17, 17*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

F.

5

N. Y.

Michael Fowler.

Per.

{ Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 5th Batt'n of New  
York Forces commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Oct. & Nov. , 1779 .

Roll dated Camp Morris Town,

Dec. 12 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



F.

5

N. Y.

Michl Fowler.

Pr. , { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry  
Co., 5th New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1779 .

Roll dated Huts near M. Town,

Jan. 27, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*F.*

5

| N. Y.

*Michael Fowler.*

*Pos.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry Company in the 5th New York Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Bruyn.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town.*

*Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*F.*

**5**

**| N. Y.**

*Michael Fowler.*

*Pos.*

{ Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry  
Company in the 5th New York  
Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Bruyn.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Mar. & Apr. , 1780 .*

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town.*

*May 4, 1780 .*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

F.

5

N. Y.

Michael Fowler

Pos { Capt. John Johnson's Light Infantry  
Co., 5th New York Regiment, lately  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 4

of

May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

West Point,

July 8, 1780.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: En route

F.

5

N. Y.

Michael Fowler.

Per. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug , 1780 .

Roll dated Camp Steen Raps,  
Sep 6, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Michael Horner*

*John* { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Lt. Col. Marinus Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1780.

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 1780.

Pay per month *6 60/100 D.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 M.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 60/100 D.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F

5

N. Y.

Michael Fowler

Por. , { Capt. John Johnson's Co., 5th New  
York Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Marinus Willett.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep., Oct., Nov. & Dec, 1780 .

Roll dated Seneca Falls,

Dec. 31, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

A. B. C.

F

5

N. Y.

Mich<sup>e</sup> Fowler

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Smith the Sums afixt against  
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Baltimore

M<sup>o</sup> pay,

Sept 15, 17<sup>81</sup>.  
6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols

Crowns.

Subscriber's Name,

Mich<sup>e</sup> x Fowler

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

(545)

AH Davis

Copyist.



177-11.  
Fraser Lewis

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Fraser Lewis

498  
Frazier, Lewis

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

27

5

N. Y.

Lewis Frazer

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. in the 5th  
New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Began

T

5

N. Y.

Lewis Trayer

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of...

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 15, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

Jan. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Dec. 11 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Began

27

5

N. Y.

Lewis T. Bogan

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. , 1777 .

Roll dated

Sept. 1 , 1777 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned )

, 17 .

Enlisted

Jan. 1 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Bogan

*T*

5

N. Y.

*Lewis Trager*

*Pvt.* Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1 to Nov. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*Jan. 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*2. war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Began*

(543)

Copyist.

*F*

5

N. Y.

*Lewis Dubois*

*Set*, { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Dec 12*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Bryan*

*D*

5

N. Y.

*Lewis Treager*

*Pvt.* { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778*.

Roll dated

*Jan 1, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan. 1* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *on comd.*

*Began*



F

5

N. Y.

Lewis Freager

Pvt. { Capt. James Stewart's Co. of Foot  
in a New York Reg't commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mch 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Bogert

*J* | **5** | **N. Y.**

*Lewis Frazier*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Purnipton Plains*  
*Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1782.

Size, \_\_\_\_\_

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, *March 4*, 1778.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangment of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*5*

(543.)

*AH Davis*

Copyist.

F |

5

N. Y.

Lewis Frasier<sup>4</sup>

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List**

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

**( Revolutionary War. )**

List dated *not dated*

Company, *Capt Stewarts*<sup>17</sup>

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £      S.      D.

Remarks: *deserted*

Number of roll:

*1*

*AH Davis*

Copyist.

5

N Y.

*James Smith*  
*1st, 1st Regt* Co.,  
 5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*, 1777.  
 listment or appointment }

Period enlisted for *11/11*

Occurrences *2x1 10 100*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....page *24*

475-4.  
Frazier Lewis

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Frazier Lewis

478  
Frazier, Lewis

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Frazier, Lewis

*Freeman, William*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private.*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* 1

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

5

N. Y.

*Wm Freeman*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the  
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept 1st*, 1777

Roll dated

*New Windsor*  
*Dec 3*, 1777

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*May*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged Sept*  
*10,*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.



Freier, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Freier, John

Fremmer, John

5 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Frymire, John

500-2  
Frier John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Frier John

381-3  
Frier John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Frier John

*Frier, John*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark:

*P. & P. 454712*

See also

*F*

5

N. Y.

*John Frier*

Appears with rank of *Corpl* on

**Pay Abstract**

of the Levies that joined the late 5th New York Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett, in the service of the United States, in the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty (1780),

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated *the 1st*, 178*6*.

Amount of pay, £ *20* s. *18* d. *6*

No. of certificate *35-102*

No. of voucher *102*

Date when paid *3rd Jan*, 178*6*.

Sum paid *Twenty pounds 8/2*

Signature *for M<sup>r</sup> Frier Stryder*

Remarks:

F

5

N. Y.

John Friar

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return\***

of the Levies engaged to serve in the fifth N. York  
Regiment, with the Remarks, &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Camp Street

Sept<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>, 1780.

Date of Inlistment,

July 22

17

From what Regmt,

Colonel Pawling

Post,

By whom,

Lieut Connolly

Term engaged for,

Dec<sup>r</sup> 15

1780.

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—  
R. & P. 451,712.

Number of roll:

12

(548d)

AHDavis

Copyist.

F

5

N. Y.

John Freier  
Corpl, Capt Dubois Company.

Appears on a

### Pay Abstract

of the Levies who served in the 5th New York  
Regiment, deducted from the muster rolls for  
Sept., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service, *3* months, *16* days.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec 16*, 1780.

Pay per month *7<sup>30</sup> Doll*

Amount of pay *25<sup>70</sup> Doll*

Casualties *Discharged 16 Dec*

*1780*

Remarks:

*McMichael*



F

5

N. Y.

John Frier

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a**Pay Abstract\***

of the Levies that joined the 5<sup>th</sup> New York Reg't  
commanded by Col. Marinus Willet in the Ser-  
vice of the United States for 1780,

**(Revolutionary War.)**Abstract dated *Not dated**Audited Feby 8*, 1785.Commencing, *May 12*, 1780.Ending, *Dec<sup>r</sup> 15*, 1780.Time, *4* Mos., *4* Das.Dollars P. Month, *4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*Amount of Pay, *\$ 20 .. 10 .. 1*

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

*13*

(547d)

*A H Davis*

Copyist.

300  
Friedrich. Joseph

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371 384 404	20
2 371 384 404	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

27P 436 716

See also

*F*

5

N. Y.

*Joseph Frilick*

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Smith the Sums afixt against  
our Names in Specie, being one Month's pay."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Baltimore*

*Sept 15*, 1781.

M<sup>o</sup> pay,

*24*

Crowns.

Subscriber's Name,

*Joseph Frilick Lt*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*14*

(543)

*AN Davis*

Copyist.

5

N Y.

*Handwritten: 1st, 1777, Co.,*

5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *2 - 1777*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

512-a.  
Frymier, John.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Frymier, John.

1763  
Timmer, John.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Tymire, John.

504  
Frost, Thomas

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4

5

N. Y.

Thomas Frost

Infantry, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1 to Nov 1, 17

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left Aug 10

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.



*Frost, William*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*Rt P 436786*

See also

N Y.

5th New York Regiment.

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, )  
 , 17 .

Period enlisted for

## Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. . . . ., page . . . . .

Copyist.

*J*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*William Frost*

*Regt* { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 12*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *by 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*discharged*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Heard*

....., { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. of Foot  
in Reg't commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

Appears on

## of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17/ / .

Roll dated

, 17 / .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted . . . , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

[illegible]

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

{ Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*William Frost*

*Pt* , { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*March 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *5*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*J.*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*William Frost*

*(1st)* , { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* , 17*78* .

Roll dated

*April 6* , 17*78* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *by 5* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich ordered*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*1777*

*1777*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*May 1*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *4* 5 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Wendoverburgh*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*Henry A*



*William West*

*Do*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co., in the  
Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st 1776*, 1776.

Roll dated *1st Nov 1776*

*11th Nov 1776*, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*John C. Vandeburgh*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*James Rosekrans*  
*Co.*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 25 to August 1*, 1778.  
 Roll dated *White Plains*.

*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept. 5*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at State of New York*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*J*

5

N. Y.

*William Frost*

*Chieftain*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' (1) Co. in  
the New York Batt'n of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3* doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick at Frederick's*  
*burg.*

Remarks:

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*W. H. Smith*

(545)

Copyist.

*William Smith*

*1778*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 20*, 1778.

Appointed *1777*, 17

Commissioned *1777*, 17

Enlisted *1777*, 1777

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st Lieut. William Smith*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*F*

*5*

*N. Y.*

*William Frost*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Capt. James Rosekrans's Company,\* Colo.  
Lewis Du Bois's Regiment, In the Field, on  
Com<sup>d</sup>, and in Hospital,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 12, 1778.*

Appointed,

*17*

Inlisted

*Feby 6, 1777.*

Term of Time,

*3 years*

Remarks:

*sick in Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*A. H. Davis*

(555)

Copyist.

*William L. L.*

*1778*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *at Fort Mifflin & Village,*  
*Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 3*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left at Fort Mifflin*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*J*

5

N. Y.

*William - 4 cost*

*17* } Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
(commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*William H. West*

*67*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 1st 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *October 11, 1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *6* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Detached to the ...*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*West*



*Revolutionary War*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of *June 18*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 18*

*June 18*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 18*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 18*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 18*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *June 18*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of names*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*James Rosekrans' Co.*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *August 1st*

*1777*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Muster Roll*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*James Rosekrans*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *September*

*1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1777 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See at Vanderburgh*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Company.

*James Rosekrans*  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept. 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\**

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*James Rosekrans*  
*1780*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the 5th  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 17*80*.

*June 17*, 17*80*.

Appointed *June 17*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *June 17*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *June 17*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *June 17*, 17*80*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of names*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*James Rosekrans*

*James Rosekrans*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Sept 7*, 1776.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1776.

Appointed *Sept 7*, 1776.

Commissioned *Sept 7*, 1776.

Enlisted *Sept 7*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *Sept 7*, 1776.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James Rosekrans' Co. 5th Batt'n of New York Forces.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

11 4 1  
 { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
 Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
 Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 7 11 / 17 .

Roll dated

11 11 / 17 .

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 11 / .

Term of enlistment 17 11 / .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 11 11 / 17 .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*G.*

5

N. Y.

*West*

*Roll*, { Capt. James Rosekrans' Company of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Rosekrans' and Capt. Henry Vandeburgh's Company.

*West*



3786  
Fryer, Casper

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3727866	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F*

5

N. Y.

*Casper Fryer*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Camp Pumpkin Plains*  
*August 22<sup>d</sup>, 1782.*

Size,

Trade,

Where born:

State or country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted,

*May 10*, 1778.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*5*

(543.)

*AH Davis*

Copyist.

586  
Trymire, John.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Trymire, John.

X 517  
*Frymire, John*  
**5 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Drummer*

*Drummer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35730	26
2	0000	27
3	0000	28
4	0000	29
5	0000	30
6	0000	31
7	0000	32
8	0000	33
9	0000	34
10	0000	35
11	0000	36
12	0000	37
13	0000	38
14	0000	39
15	3475	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*18 P 4367*

See also

2.2  
5

N Y.

of  
1791  
See  
Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } 1791.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

*F*

5

N. Y.

*John Frimier* \*

*Drum* { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *February*  
*March 11*, 17*79*.

Appointed *Feb 13*, 17*79*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*W. H. H.*

5

N. Y.

*John Frimier*  
*Hammer* { Late Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. in the  
 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
 commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Johnston*  
*May 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.



*F*

5

N. Y.

*John Frymire*  
*Drum*

{ Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..

*May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*June 23*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17 ..

Commissioned

, 17 ..

Enlisted

, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.



*F*

5

N. Y.

*John Frymire*  
*Drum*

{ Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 5th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug & Sept, 1779.*

Roll dated

*Camp East Town*  
*Dec 2 1779*, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 :

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*T*

5

N. Y.

*John Frimier*  
The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Rich Farm*

*Dec 12*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

F

5

N. Y.

*John Frumir*

X

*Frumir* { The Colonel's Co. in the 5th Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June 10, 1779.*  
*George Washington*  
*July 27, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*F*

5

N. Y.

*John Frymire*  
*Drum*

{ Late Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & February*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*  
*March 3*, 1780.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*F*

5

N. Y.

*John Freyre*

*Freyre* { Late Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1780.

Roll dated

*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*Freyre*

5

N. Y.

John Frymire

*Drummer* { Late Col. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the  
5th Batt'n of New York Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17 *80*.Roll dated *Camp West*  
*Point July 3, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*T*

5

N. Y.

*John Frymire*  
*Drum* { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*John Frymire*

*F*

5

N. Y.

*John Augustine*

*Ann*, { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co., 5th New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Colonel Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 1780.

To what time paid *Sept*, 1780.

Pay per month *30/90 Dollars*

Time of service *none*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *30/40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.



*St*

5

N. Y.

*John Frymire*

*Drum*, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 5th  
New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1780.

To what time paid , 1781 .

Pay per month *7 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols*

Time of service *7 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *29. <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*H. Smith*

(545)

Copyist.

*F* 5 N. Y.

*John Frymire*  
Drummer, { Lieut. Col. Willett's Co. in the 5th  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *See next day*  
*Dec 31*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*J*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*John Frymire*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums  
opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's  
pay on Account."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 17

Dollars,

*7.30*

[Subscriber's Name\*,]

*Jn<sup>o</sup> x Frymire*

Remarks:

\* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

*15*

(545i)

*AH Davis*

Copyist.

*Fidler, Jacob*

**5 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11 <i>37 38 39 40 41 42 43</i>	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

**Book Mark:**

*PP 367-6*

**See also**

*7*

5

N Y.

*James Muller*  
*Dr. Lee* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *June 17/1*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *Sept 17/1*

Occurrences *see 17/1*  
*17/1*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. *1*, page *1*

*T*

5

N. Y.

*Acot Fidler*

*Spot*, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 10*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*7*  
*James C. Fudler*

*1st*, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Co. of Foot in  
 the Regiment commanded by Col.  
 Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 Sept 17*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 12*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 20*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1. Sick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonels', Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*T*

5

N. Y.

*James Funder*

*Pr*, { Capt. Thomas Lee's Company, in the  
5th New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 17*, 1777

Roll dated *Nov 23*, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *absent with leave*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*James Funder*



*F*

5

N. Y.

*Jacob Fidler*

*34*, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated *New Windsor*  
*Dec 12*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*F*

5

N. Y.

*Jacob Fidler*  
*Col*, { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. of the  
5th Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

*10th Windsor*

*camp*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*from 20*

, 1777

Term of enlistment

*during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*no alterations*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*F*

5

N. Y.

*Jacob Fudlor*

*Priv* { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.  
Lewis Duboys.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Mar 12*

, 17 *78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*from 20*

, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*in the small  
foot*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*J*

5

N. Y.

*Jacob Fudler*  
Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.  
Lewis Dubois.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *4 April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *New Windsor*

*April 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 20*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Not present*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Dubois', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*F*

5

N. Y.

*Jacob Fudlor*

*Reg't* { Capt. Thomas Lee's 8th Co. in the  
Reg't of Foot commanded by Col.  
Lewis Duboys.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 1*, 17 *78*

Roll dated

*New Windsor*

*May 12*, 17 *78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*June 20*

, 17 *77*

Term of enlistment

*5 Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Went to April*  
*1778.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Lee's, Col. Lewis Duboys', The Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Willett's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

*F*

*5*

*N. Y.*

*Jacob Guder*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Pompton Plains*  
*Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1782.

Size, .....

Trade, .....

Where born:

State or country, .....

County, .....

Town, .....

Place of Residence: .....

County, .....

Town, .....

Colour of Hair, .....

Complexion, .....

When Deserted, *Apr<sup>e</sup> 1*, 1778.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

*5*

.....

(543.)

*A. H. Davis*

Copyist.

F

5

N. Y.

Jacob Fiedler

Appears with the rank of on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not date d

Company,

Late Cap<sup>t</sup> Lees

, 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of roll.

1

AH Davis

(copy)

Copyist.

5714  
Fudlor Jacob.

5 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Grivali | Grivali

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Fudler. Jacob.



Fullin, John.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fullton, John.

Fulton, John.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fulton, John.

512  
Fulton, John

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28 27 15 16 19
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5

5

N. Y.

John Inleton

Appears with rank of

Pvt

on a

### Pay Roll

for Lieut Michael Connolly, and the recruits enlisted under him, who joined Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., Colonel Lewis Dubois' Regiment, from dates of appointment and enlistment until the last day of July.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated July 31, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Mar 31, 1777.

Casualties

Time for which to be paid 4 mos. 3 days.

Wages per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amount of wages, £ 10 s. 18 d. 8.

Debts due from the dead and deserted, £ s. d.

Remarks:

(545)

Hammer

Copyist.

*F*

*5*

*N. Y.*

*John Fulton*

*Priv*

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov 1*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Not Dated*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar 31*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

*2 W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted*

5

N Y.

*John T. ...*  
Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- )  
listment or appointment, ) , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

71

5

N. Y.

John Fulton

For, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time Nov 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1779.

Pay per month 6 3/4 dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 5 - 56 - d 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hammer

7

5

N. Y.

John Fulton

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Scottdary Jan 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 31, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

Weaver



F | 5 | N. Y.

John Fulton

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Lee Kiskill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 31, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

3

5

N. Y.

John Fulton

Pr { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's (4) Co. in  
the New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of <sup>wages</sup> pay and subsistence £ 2-5 3-2 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick - Capt. Highlands

Remarks:

Stamper

*J*

5

N. Y.

*John Fulton*

*Priv*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White*  
*Maine Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 31*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. L. W.*

*F*

5

N. Y.

*John Fulton*

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Roll**

of Captain Philip D'B. Bevier's Company, Colo.  
Lewis DuBois's Regt New York Forces, In the  
Field, On Command, and Sick in Hospital,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Camp White plains*  
*Sept 12*, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted *March 31*, 1777.

Term of Time, *3 years*

Remarks: *In the Field,*

*A H Davis*

F

5

N. Y.

John Fulton

Priv, { Capt. Philip D. Bavier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From July 22 to Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar 31 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Hospital in the  
Highlands

Weaver

*F*  
*John Fulton*

5

N. Y.

*Priv*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to June 22 1778*.

Roll dated

*White Plains July 22 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 31* , 17 *77* .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in Hosptl High*  
*Lands*

*J. Weaver*

F

5

N. Y.

John Fulton

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1 to June 23, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill June 23, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar 31 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Confined West-  
Point

Weaver

7

5

| N. Y.

Ino. Fulton

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of La Kentic May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 31, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Sept 18.  
Since appd. and now in Prov  
gr. a F. Kill

Weaver



*F* | **5** | **N. Y.**

*John Tullen* *X*

*Priv*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Mar 31*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. Eaves*

7

5

N. Y.

John Fulton

Priv

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan & Feb , 1779 .

Roll dated

Schoharie Mar 11 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar 31 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Sick in Quarters

Weaver

*F* 5 | N. Y.

*John Fulton*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated  
*Decr. 12*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Weaver*

*F* **5** **N. Y.**  
*John Fulton*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *June July Aug Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

*East Town Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

7 5 N. Y.

John Fulton

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Onajahaye June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 31, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reenlisted 12 Mar

Weaver

7

5

| N. Y.

John Fulton

Priv., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co. in the  
Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar & Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

John Town May 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 31, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd Castle Fisher

Weaver

7

5

N. Y.

John Fulton

Prin., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown  
Jan'y 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

*F* **5** **N. Y.**

*John Fullin* *X*

*Private*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Near Morristown Mar 3, 1780.*

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. Weaver*



*J.*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*John F. Hamtramck*  
*Priv.*

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time... , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1780.

To what time paid, *Sept 1*, 1780.

Pay per month *10<sup>00</sup>  
90* Dollars.

Time of service *1210*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10<sup>00</sup>  
90* Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Flatterling*

27

5

N. Y.

John Fulton

Pri { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

Schenectady Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

AH Davis

(543)

Copyist.

*J*

5

N. Y.

*John Fulton*

*Pri*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July & Aug. 1780.*  
*Camp Done Rabia*  
*Sept. 6, 1780.*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*A. H. Davis*

*F*

5

N. Y.

*John Fulton*  
*Priv*

{ Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Willett.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt*  
*Hamtramck's Comp'y.*  
*July 13. 1780*

*Wm. M.*

*F* **5** **N. Y.**

*John Fulton*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar & Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated  
*Camp May 4*, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Weaver*

7

5

N. Y.

John Fulton

Dr., { Capt. Philip D. Bevier's Co., 5th  
New York Batt'n, lately commanded  
by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of May + June, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. W.

*F*

5

N. Y.

*John Fulton*

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Captain Israel Smith the Sums opposite our Names in specie, being one Month's pay on Account."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Nov date d*

....., 17

Dollars, *6.60*

[Subscriber's Name\*,] *Ind<sup>e</sup> x Fulton*

Remarks: .....

\* From similar roll, same regiment.

Number of roll:

*15*

*AH Davis*

(545i)

Copyist.

513  
Furdon, Abraham

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Serjt. Major | Serjt. Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Furdon, Abraham



17  
5/14  
Turdon James.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Turdon John.

715  
Turdon, John.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Turdon, John.

516  
Ferguson, James.

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Ferguson, James.

517  
Furlong, Cornelius

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP 1364

See also

F

5

N. Y.

Cornelius Furlong

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of To Sept 9, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 25, 17.

Term of enlistment W. M.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

F

5

N. Y.

Cornelius Furlong

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

NH Dates, 17.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

May 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment

2 W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Weaver

(543)

Copyist.

F | 5 | N. Y.

Cornelius Furlong

Priv, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1777

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 12 M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weaver

7

5

N. Y.

Cornel Furlong

Priv., { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Taken to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated

May 12, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 25

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

DN

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted. 19 April

W. K. K. K.



F

5

| N. Y.

Corn: Furlough

Priv

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 20 Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 2 W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

W. Bevier

7

5

N. Y.

Cornels Furlough

Phu

{ Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

V. V. Weaver

7

5

| N. Y.

Cornelius Furlough

Inv. { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Taken to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 25, 17.

Term of enlistment 10 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

W. B. B. B.

*F*

*5*

| **N. Y.**

*Cornelius Furlongh*

*Priv*, { Captain Philip D. Bevier's Co. of  
Foot, in Regiment commanded by  
Col. Lewis Dubois.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 12*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *May 25*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *5 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlongh*

*Weaver*

5

N Y.

5th New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ... , page ...

[575]

Copyist.

J | 5 | N. Y.

Cornelius Furlough

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late 5<sup>th</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp Pompton Plains  
Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>, 1782.

Size, \_\_\_\_\_

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born :

State or country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence :

County, Ulster

Town, Hurley

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, Jan'y 5, 1778.

NOTE:—This Regiment having been reduced by the last arrangement of the Army, all the Papers necessary to form a perfect description Roll of the Deserters cannot now be procured, whereby many Names are omitted, and the descriptions of those above expressed are incomplete.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll :

5

(543)

AH Davis

Copyist.

F

5

N. Y.

Cornelius Furlough

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

of Deserters, Dead, and Prisoners of the (F )  
New York Regt of Foot in the Service of the  
United States of America, Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup>  
Lewis Dubois, from 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1777, To the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August, 1778, with the Wages due to Each in  
the Pay Master's Hands,

Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

Company, Capt Bevier , 17

N. Y. Courancy, Sum due, £ S. D.

Remarks:

Deserted

Number of roll:

1

AH Davis

copy

Copyist.

5-18  
Furlong, Cornelius

5 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Grinati | Grinati

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Furlong, Cornelius



519  
Furlough, Cornelius

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privali | Privali

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Furlong, Cornelius

520  
*Forman, John*

5 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *(P 1367864) 4547129 471663*

See also

*John Forman*

F

5  
Dubois

N. Y.

(John) Furman

2d Lieutenant, Dubois' N. Y. Cont.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other  
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission NOV. 21, 1776.

Corps Dubois' N. Y. Continental

When taken October 6, 1777

Where taken Fort Montgomery

Remarks:

Metcalfe

Copyist.

5

N Y.

*John ...*  
*...* Co.,  
5th New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *...*, 17 *...*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for .

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...* page *...*

[575]

Copyist.

*Amos Hutchings*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,  
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Amos Hutchings*  
 { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th  
 Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
 commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

*Sept. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Co. 1st*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. of Foot,  
Regiment commanded by Col. Lewis  
Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 1st*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Dec. 1st*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*F*

*John Furman*  
*Lieut*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll\***

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Officers taken at Forts Montgomery & Clinton acknowledge the rec<sup>t</sup> of the respective sums affixed to our names, from William Ellison out of a sum of Money sent in by his Excellency Governor George Clinton for our use."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Sloop Cornelia* opposite  
*Kings Bridge* *Nov* *21*, 1777.  
*£ 2 - 4 - 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. R. & P., 451,712.

Number of record:

**9**  
(545)

*J. M. Weems*

Copyist.



*J*

5

N. Y.

*John Turman*

*2 Lieut* The Battalion of New York Forces  
*3 Company* commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to July 22*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1777*

*W. H. M. M. M.*

7

5

N. Y.

*John Furman*  
*Lieut* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
*3 Comp'y*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Shoharry*

*Jan. 10, 1779.*

Appointed

*Nov. 21*

, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner*  
*6 Oct. 1777*

(544)

*W. H. Hall*  
Copyist

*1776*, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1776.

Roll dated *Aug 10*, 1777.

Appointed *Aug 10*, 1777.

Commissioned *Aug 10*, 1777.

Enlisted *Aug 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Muster of the 1777*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Co. 7*, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
the Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1 1778*

*June*, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Muster Roll of 1774*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Collings*

*Lt. Col.*, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 1778.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *Aug 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of 1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

7

5

N. Y.

*Jon C. Turman*  
*3 Comp'y* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Peek's Kill*

*Nov. 1*, 177*8*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*  
*6 Feb. 1777*

7

5

N. Y.

*John Furman*

*2 Lieut* The Battalion of New York Forces  
*3 Company* commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept., 1778.*

Roll dated

*Feb. 7, 1778.*

Appointed

*Nov. 31, 1776.*

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sub. in pris. 6*  
*Feb. 1777*

*Manuel*

*Amos Hutchings*  
*2/1/78*, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
 the Battalion of New York Forces,  
 commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 12*, 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *After Muster Sep 1, 1777*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Amos Hutchings*



N. Y.

*21st* The Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

Appears on

## of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated *White Plains*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster . . . .

## Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
6 Aug. 1777.

(Haskell)

*241*, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
the Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 24 to July 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 1*.

*August*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Aug 21*, 1778 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See record of 1777.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

7

5

N. Y.

*John F. Furman*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Comp.* The Battalion of New York Forces  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept. 11*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*  
*6 Oct. 1777*

(544)

*Samuel*

Copyist

*251*, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
the Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 3* *July 22*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *June 1*

*July 22*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *June 1*, 177*8* .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See page 251*  
*251*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*John Harrison*  
Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

**List**

of Officers Prisoners on Parole on Long Island  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *New Utrecht*  
*Aug. 22*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

**3**

(515m)

*Harrison*

Copyist.

*J*

*In<sup>c</sup> Furman*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., N. York Condit*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*August*, 1778.

Date of Commission, *Nov. 21*, 177.

When taken, *Oct. 6*, 1777.

Where taken, *Fort Montgomery*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**13**

(548d)

*L. B. Boruman*

Copyist.

*F*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*John Furman*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Officers Recommended to continue in Col<sup>o</sup> Dubois'  
Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*New Windsor*

*April 27*, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*9*

(548d)

*A. H. Davis*

Copyist.

F

5

N. Y.

Furman  
Lieut

Appears on the reverse side of a  
Return

of Officers Recommended to continue in Col<sup>d</sup> Dubois'  
Regiment, as shown below:

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated New Windsor  
April 24, 1798.

Remarks:

Lieut Furman Prisoner in N.  
York. So indeed are many that  
are returned, on the within  
arrangement

Number of roll:

7

(548d)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.



7

5

N. Y.

John Furman

Lieut. 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
& company.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug. & Sept., 1779.  
Roll dated Oct. 17, 1779.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner to  
Oct. 17, 1779.

W. H. M. M. M.

F

5.

N. Y.

Turner

Lieut , { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Oct, 1<sup>st</sup>, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 21

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P. of War

AH Davis

(543)

Copyist.

*4*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*John Furman*

*5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-*  
*manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*  
*(Revolutionary War.)*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner 6*  
*Feb. 1777*

*W. H. H. H.*

*T.*

5

N. Y.

*Therman*

*Lieut.* } Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov, 1779.*

Roll dated

*Camp Mich Farm Dec 12, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Prisoner of war*

*A H Davis*

(548)

Copyist.

*F*

5

N. Y.

*John Turman*

*2 Lieut* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Duboys.

*2 Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & Apr.*, 1777

Roll dated *Johns Town*  
*May 6*, 1777

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*  
*6 Aug. 1777*

*1777*, { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st December*

*1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *1777*, 17*76* .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *when taken, 1777.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

F

5

N. Y.

John Furman

Lieut

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Canogohary June 23, 1779.

Appointed, 1776.

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner of War

AH Davis

*F*

5

N. Y.

*John Furman*

*Lieut* 5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
& company.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Canajoharry*  
*June 23*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken pris<sup>r</sup> 6*  
*Oct. 1777*

*Novel*



7

5

N. Y.

*John Furman*

*5th Batt'n New York Forces, com-*  
*manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.*

*3 company*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan., Feb., 1777*

Roll dated *March 11, 1777*

Appointed *Nov. 31*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *New York prisoner*  
*of War*

*Nov 11*

*200* / { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
the 5th Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *August 1777*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Sept 1777*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left for service Oct. 1777.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

7

5

N. Y.

*John Furman*  
*Lieut* 5th New York Regiment, com-  
 manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 20 1779*  
*June 27*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pres. 2nd N. York*  
*Oct. 6 1777*

*W. H. M. L.*

*F*

5

N. Y.

*John Furman*

*Lieut*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Camp Morristown*  
*Jan 27*, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Prisoner of War*

*Asst Davis*

*J*

5

N. Y.

*John Furman*

*Lieut*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Camp near Morristown*  
*Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Prio. of war*

*A. H. Davis*

7

5

N. Y.

John Furman  
Lieut, 5th New York Battalion.  
(Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan<sup>y</sup> Feb., 1780.  
Roll dated

March, 3, 1780.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner 6  
Feb. 1777

W. H. H. H.

7

5

N. Y.

*John Furman*  
*Lieut* 5th New York Regiment of Foot,  
*3 Comp* commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug., 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp Stono Paper*  
*Sept. 6, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *N. Yk. pris. Mar*  
*0 23. 6-77*

7

5

N. Y.

John Furman

*Lieut* } 5th New York Regiment of Foot,  
*Company* } commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
 Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.*Roll dated *Sept. 21, 1780.**Dec. 31, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

 Remarks: *Pres. Mar. 6, 1781.*  
*6 77*
*W. H. Hall*



11

5

N. Y.

John Furman

Lieut. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug , 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Done Rabia

Sept. 6 , 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pris. of War

(LH Davis)

7

5

N. Y.

*John Furman*  
*Lieut*, 5th New York Battalion.  
*5th Comp.* (Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, Apr.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp*

*May 4*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Priv. War def. 6*  
*1777*

*5*

5

N. Y.

*John Furman*

*Lieut*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *for of War*  
*Octo 1777*

*Act Davis*

*J*

5

N. Y.

*John Furman*

*Lieut.* { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Regiment lately  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp West point*  
*July, 5*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Pris. of War 6th*  
*October 1794*

*CH Davis*

(543)

Copyist.

*J*

5

N. Y.

*John Furman*

*Lieut* 5th New York Batt'n, lately com-  
manded by Col. Lewis Dubois.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *June*

....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *N. Y. pris? War*  
*6. 005. 1777*

*Howell*

*J*

5

| N. Y.

*John Furman*

*Lt* , { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 5th New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Marinus  
Willett.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*; 17*80*.

Roll dated

*Schenectady Dec. 31*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Prio of War*

*(LH Blavin)*

*John C. ...*  
Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

**List**

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed  
to be unexceptionable

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *Embury*  
*Mar 18*, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record :

**6**

(515m)

*...*  
Copyist.

*F* *7*  
*John Forman*  
*Lieut*

Appears as shown below on an

**Account of Debts**

due by sundry American Officers during their  
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island  
for mentainance

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Newburgh*  
*Aug 5<sup>th</sup>, 1782.*

Officer's name,

*John Forman*

Rank,

*Lieut*

Corps,

*Aubois's*

To whom due

Amount

*C<sup>o</sup> Vanderwier*

---

Total *£56, 4. 7*

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of  
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for  
payment of which they gave their respective  
Creditors, Orders on Mr Skinner Commissary  
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

*2*

(5457)

*Storrell*

Copyist.



*F*

5

N. Y.

*John*  
*Lt*

*Furman*

, in late 5<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Reg'.

Appears on a

**Certificate**

stated as follows:

"This is to Certify that the Officers hereunder mentioned have received out of our Office Certificates for the Sums Annexed to their Names, for the depreciation of their pay from 1<sup>st</sup> January, 1777, to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1780—Joseph Gash-eric, one of the Auditors."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated

*New York*

*March 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1786.*

£ *378*

s. *17*

d. *4*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*3*

(552)

*A. H. Davis*

Copyist.

{ Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17

Roll dated

*4/*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 1778 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

5

N. Y.

*John Furman*

*Lt.* { Late Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co. in  
the Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb 23*, 17

*Mar 23*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Nov 2*, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken Prisoner  
at Fort Mifflin, 1777.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

(543)

*Furman*

Copyist

F

John Furmon

Appears with the rank of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut on a  
Return\*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on  
Long Island. August 15<sup>th</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Evts, E

Corps, New York Conl

When taken, 16 Dec, 1777

Where taken, F. Montgomery

Remarks:

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of  
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,  
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford  
Daval, Fall River, Mass. - R. & P., 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

J. M. Seane

Copyist.

*J. H. Harrison*

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

**List**

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place  
at the last meeting of the American and British  
Commissaries of prisoners at New York

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

**4**

(515m)

*Harrison*

Copyist.

J

5

N. Y.

First Lieut John Forman

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Officers who are to Continue in Colo. Lewis  
DuBois's Regiment Agreeable to the State ar-  
rangement,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated not dated

Date of Former Appointment, Nov. 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

(5481)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

*4*

**5**

**N. Y.**

*John Furman*  
*(Lieut.)* { 5<sup>th</sup> New York Battalion commanded  
by Col: Dubois—

Appears on a

**List**

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee  
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted  
the Board of War—23 June 1779

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Oct dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *1 Sept*, 1778.

Remarks: *2 Lieut*

Number of record:

**49**

(545m)

*E. B. Maynard*  
Copyist.

*F*

5

| N. Y.

*John Furman*

*Lt*, { Capt. Amos Hutchings' Co., 5th  
Reg't of Foot, New York Forces,  
commanded by Col. Lewis Dubois.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*Aug. 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Amos Hutchings', Lieut. Col. Jacobus S. Bruyn's and Lieut. Col. James S. Bruyn's Company.

*Collings*



MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

719

END



